

# Household Use of Information Technology

## Australia

2008–09

Brian Pink Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) WED 16 DEC 2009

ABS Catalogue No. 8146.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 2009

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act* 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights in this publication should be addressed to The Manager, Intermediary Management, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Locked Bag 10, Belconnen ACT 2616, by telephone (02) 6252 6998, fax (02) 6252 7102, or email: <intermediary.management@abs.gov.au>.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

### INQUIRIES

 For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Siddhartha De on Canberra (02) 6252 6519.

| CONTENTS |  |
|----------|--|
| CONTENTS |  |

| Introduction                                     |    |
|--|----|
| pag  | ·  |
|  | х  |
| List of tables                                   | iv |
| Chapter 1: Main findings                         | 1  |
| Chapter 2: Household computer or internet access | 4  |
| Chapter 3: Use of the internet 1                 | 1  |
| Chapter 4: Type of internet access 3             | 57 |
| Chapter 5: Use of the internet by children 5     | 50 |
| Chapter 6: Use of mobile phones by children 7    | 6  |
| Chapter 7: International comparisons 9           | )3 |
|  |    |

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| Explanatory notes | 97 |
|-------------------|----|
| Technical note    | 04 |
| Glossary 10       | 07 |

### LIST OF TABLES

. . . . . . . . . .

### page

### HOUSEHOLD COMPUTER OR INTERNET ACCESS

| 2.1    | Households with access to a home computer, by period—1998 to         |
|--------|--|
|        | 2008–09  |
| 2.2    | Households with home internet access, by period—1998 to 2008–098     |
| 2.3    | Households with access to a home computer and/or the internet,       |
|        | additional characteristics—2008–099                                  |
| 2.4    | Households without access to a home computer and/or the              |
|        | internet—2008–09 10  |
| USE OI | F THE INTERNET   |
| 3.1    | Persons 15 and over, Use of the internet by location of              |
|        | access—2008–09   |
| 3.2    | Employed persons aged 15 and over, Labour force characteristics, by  |
|        | location of access—2008–09 22  |
| 3.3    | Persons 15 and over, Use of the internet at home, by                 |
|        | purpose—2008–09 23   |
| 3.4    | Persons 15 and over, Use of the internet at home, by main            |
|        | purpose—2008-09  |
| 3.5    | Pesrons 15 and over, Use of the internet at home, by                 |
|        | frequency—2008–09  |
| 3.6    | Persons 15 and over, Use of the internet to purchase or order goods  |
|        | or services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008–09 29    |
| 3.7    | Persons 15 and over, Main reason for not using the internet to       |
|        | purchase or order goods or services—for private purposes in the last |
|        | 12 months—2008–09 31   |
| 3.8    | Persons 15 and over, Characteristics of persons not using the        |
|        | internet, by location of access—2008–09 35                           |
| TYPE C | OF INTERNET ACCESS   |
| 4.1    | Households with dial-up internet access, by period—2004–05 to        |
|        | 2008–09  |
| 4.2    | Households with broadband internet access, by period—2004–05 to      |
|        | 2008–09  |

|     | 2008–09   |
|-----|---|
| 4.3 | Households with internet access, by type of access—2008–09 43       |
| 4.4 | Persons 15 and over, Internet access at home, by type of            |
|     | access—2008–09  |
| 4.5 | Employed persons 15 and over, Labour force characteristics, by type |
|     | of home internet access—2008–09 46                                  |

LIST OF TABLES continued

| TYPE O | F INTERNET ACCESS continued  |
|--------|--|
| 4.6    | Households with broadband internet access at home, by type of connection—2008–09 |
| 4.7    | Persons 15 and over, Whether knows speed of home broadband                       |
|        | connection—2008–09 48  |
| USE OF | THE INTERNET BY CHILDREN   |
| 5.1    | Children aged 5–14 years, Whether accessed the internet at any                   |
|        | location during 12 months prior to April 2009 55                                 |
| 5.2    | Children aged 5-14 years, Location of internet access during 12                  |
|        | months prior to April 2009 57  |
| 5.3    | Children aged 5–14 years, Type of internet activities usually done at            |

### 

#### USE OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN

5.4

5.7

| 6.1 | Children aged 5–14 years, Whether own a mobile phone—April 2009 80 |
|-----|--|
| 6.2 | Children aged 5–14 years, Whether has mobile phone and accessed    |
|     | the internet in 12 months prior to April 2009                      |
| 6.3 | Children aged 5–14 years, Whether mobile phone used more to        |
|     | contact family or friends—April 2009                               |
| 6.4 | Children aged 5–14 years, Whether mobile phone used to access the  |
|     | internet—April 2009  |
| 6.5 | Children aged 5–14 years, Actions taken for personal safety or     |
|     | security in mobile phone use—April 2009                            |
| 6.6 | Children aged 5–14 years, Whether ever experienced personal safety |
|     | or security problems on mobile phone—April 2009                    |
| 6.7 | Children aged 5-14 years, Most recent personal safety or security  |
|     | problem on mobile phone—April 2009                                 |
|     |  |

home—April 2009 ..... 59

Children aged 5–14 years, Usual weekly hours of internet use at

**5.6** Children aged 5–14 years, Whether ever experienced personal safety

Children aged 5-14 years, Most recent personal safety or security

**5.5** Children aged 5–14 years, Actions taken for personal safety or

### INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

| 7.1 | Households with access to a home computer, Australia and selected |
|-----|---|
|     | countries—2008  |
| 7.2 | Households with access to the internet, Australia and selected    |
|     | countries—2008  |
| 7.3 | Households with broadband access, Australia and selected          |
|     | countries—2008  |
|     |   |

#### LIST OF FIGURES

### MAIN FINDINGS

| 1.1   | Household computer or internet access, proportion of all   |
|---|--|
| 1.2   | households—1998 to 2008–091<br>Households with access to broadband, by State or  |
| 1.2   | Territory—2004–05 to 2008–09   |
| 1.3   | Households without access to a computer or the internet, by  |
|   | geographical characteristics—2008–09   |
| 1.4   | Households without access to a computer or the internet, by  |
|   | household characteristics—2008–092   |
| 1.5   | Children with internet access or mobile phone ownership—April  |
|   | 2009   |
| 1.6   | Total children who experienced a personal safety or security   |
|   | problem, with the internet or a mobile phone—April 2009  |
| HOUSE   | HOLD COMPUTER OR INTERNET ACCESS   |
| 2.1   | Household access to a computer at home, by region—1998 to  |
|   | 2008–09  |
| 2.2   | Household access to the internet at home, by region—1998 to  |
|   | 2008–09  |
| 2.3   | Household computer or internet access, Number of households—1998 to 2008–09  |
| 2.4   | Households without access to a computer and the  |
| 2.4   | internet—2008–09   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| USE OI  | F THE INTERNET   |
| USE OI<br><b>3.1</b>  |  |
|   | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09 11   |
| 3.1   |  |
| 3.1   | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09 11<br>Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to   |
| 3.1<br>3.2  | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–0911Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to2008–09   |
| 3.1<br>3.2  | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–0911Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household incomequintile—2005–06 to 2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by educational   |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4  | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–0911Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household incomequintile—2005–06 to 2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by educationalattainment—2007–08 to 2008–0912  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4  | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–0911Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household incomequintile—2005–06 to 2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by educationalattainment—2007–08 to 2008–0912Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–0913  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4  | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–0911Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household incomequintile—2005–06 to 2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by educationalattainment—2007–08 to 2008–0912Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–0913Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6                                      | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–0911Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household incomequintile—2005–06 to 2008–0912Use of the internet at any location, by educationalattainment—2007–08 to 2008–0912Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–0913Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to13  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7                               | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       12         Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       13   |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8                        | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       14   |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                 | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       12         Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       14  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>3.10         | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by main purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Frequency of internet use at home—2005–06 to 2008–09       15  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                 | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by main purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Frequency of internet use at home—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Use of the internet to purchase or order goods or services, by State       15 |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>3.10<br>3.11 | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Frequency of internet use at home, by main purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Use of the internet to purchase or order goods or services, by State       15         Or Territory—2006–07 to 2008–09       16  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>3.10         | Internet use by location of access—2005–06 to 2008–09       11         Use of the internet at any location, by age group—2005–06 to       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by equivalised household income       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         Use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet at any location, by educational       12         use of the internet by occupation, by location of access—2008–09       13         Internet use at any location, by State or Territory—2005–06 to       13         Internet use at any location, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       14         Internet use at home, by main purpose—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Frequency of internet use at home—2005–06 to 2008–09       15         Use of the internet to purchase or order goods or services, by State       15 |

page

LIST OF FIGURES continued

| USE O  | F THE INTERNET continued  |
|--------|---|
| 3.13   | Persons not using the internet from any location, by age-2006-07 to   |
|        | 2008–09   |
| TYPE ( | DF INTERNET ACCESS  |
| 4.1    | Households with access to a dial-up or broadband internet             |
|        | connection—2004–05 to 2008–09   |
| 4.2    | Dial-up or broadband internet connection, by age group—2008–09 37     |
| 4.3    | Dial-up or broadband internet connection, by indigenous               |
|        | status—2008–09  |
| 4.4    | Households with access to a broadband internet connection, by State   |
|        | or Territory—2004–05 to 2008–09                                       |
| 4.5    | Dial-up or broadband internet access for households, by region and    |
|        | remoteness area—2008–09 39  |
| 4.6    | Broadband internet access, by type of technology—2004–05 to           |
|        | 2008–09   |
| 4.7    | Broadband internet access, by type of technology—2008–09 40           |
| USE O  | F THE INTERNET BY CHILDREN  |
| 5.1    | Use of the internet by children, by site—April 2006 and April 2009 50 |
| 5.2    | Use of the internet at any site by children, by age group—April 2006  |
|        | and April 2009 51   |
| 5.3    | Use of the internet at home by children, by State or Territory—April  |
|        | 2006 and April 2009   |
| 5.4    | Use of the internet at home by children, selected activities by       |
|        | sex—April 2009 52   |
| 5.5    | Use of the internet at home by children, selected activites by        |
|        | age—April 2009 52   |
| 5.6    | Use of the internet at home by children, hours by age—April 2009 53   |
| 5.7    | Children aged 5–14 years, Actions taken for personal safety or        |
|        | security in internet use at home—April 2009 53                        |
| 5.8    | Children aged 5–14 years, Actions taken for personal safety or        |
|        | security, by country of birth—April 2009 54                           |
| 5.9    | Children aged 5-14 years, Most recent personal safety or security     |
|        | problem, internet use at home—April 2009 54                           |
| USE O  | F MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN   |
| 6.1    | Ownership of mobile phones by children, by age—April 2009 76          |
| 6.2    | Ownership of mobile phones by children, by State or                   |
|        | Territory—April 2009  |
| 6.3    | More use of mobile phones by children to contact family, by           |
|        | age—April 2009  |
| 6.4    | More use of mobile phones by children to contact family, by parent's  |
|        | country of birth for one-parent families—April 2009 77                |
|        |   |
|        |   |

### LIST OF FIGURES continued

### USE OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN continued

| 6.5 | More use of mobile phones by children to contact family, by parent's |
|-----|--|
|     | country of birth for couple families—April 2009                      |
| 6.6 | Children aged 5–14 years, Actions taken for personal safety and      |
|     | security in mobile phone use—April 2009                              |
| 6.7 | Children aged 5–14 years, Most recent personal safety or security    |
|     | problem for mobile phone use—April 2009                              |

### ABBREVIATIONS .....

| ABS   | Australian Bureau of Statistics  |
|-------|--|
| ADSL  | asymmetric digital subscriber line                                     |
| ARIA  | Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia                            |
| ASGC  | Australian Standard Geographical Classification                        |
| CAI   | computer assisted interviewing   |
| CD    | collection district  |
| CPCLA | Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities Survey     |
| CURF  | confidentialised unit record file                                      |
| DSL   | digital subscriber line  |
| GIS   | geographic information system  |
| GISCA | National Centre for Social Applications of GIS, University of Adelaide |
| GSS   | General Social Survey  |
| HES   | Household Expenditure Survey   |
| HUIT  | Household Use of Information Technology                                |
| ICT   | information and communication technology                               |
| IT    | information technology   |
| kbps  | kilobits per second  |
| LFS   | Labour Force Survey  |
| MB    | megabyte   |
| MPHS  | Multipurpose Household Survey  |
| OECD  | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development                 |
| PSTN  | public switched telephone network                                      |
| RA    | Remoteness Area  |
| RSE   | relative standard error  |
| SDAC  | Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers                                |
| SDSL  | symmetric digital subscriber line                                      |
| SE    | standard error   |

. . . . . .

## INTRODUCTION .....

|   | This publication presents results compiled from household use of information<br>technology (HUIT) data collected from the Multipurpose Household Survey (MPHS) for<br>2008-09 and the Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities (CPCLA) survey<br>for April 2009.   |
|---|---|
| ABOUT DATA ON<br>HOUSEHOLD USE OF<br>INFORMATION<br>TECHNOLOGY (HUIT) | Data on HUIT were previously collected by the ABS in the Population Survey Monitor (1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000), Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology (2001), General Social Survey (2002), National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (2002), Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (2003), the Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities Surveys (2003 and 2006), and the Time Use Survey (2006). Data have been collected in the MPHS from 2004–05.              |
| ABOUT THE 2008-09<br>MPHS   | The MPHS, conducted as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) included a HUIT module in 2008-09. The survey collected information from 15,233 randomly selected private dwelling households across Australia of which approximately 13,035 or 86% fully responded. In the HUIT module, one randomly selected person per household was asked about their household's access to, and their own use of, computers and the Internet.   |
| ABOUT THE APRIL 2009<br>CPCLA SURVEY                                  | The CPCLA survey, conducted as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) included a HUIT module in April 2009. The survey collected information about the activities of 5,825 children living in selected households. In the survey, data were collected from any responsible adult in the household who was asked to respond on behalf of the children in the household. In the HUIT module, information on children's use of the internet and mobile phones was sought for a maximum of three children. |
| HISTORICAL<br>COMPARISONS<br>MPHS                                     | Due to the difference in the scope of previous surveys, some person level data on<br>household use of information technology are not necessarily directly comparable across<br>surveys for all years. For example, the HUIT data for 2003 were obtained from the Survey<br>of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC), and person level data from this survey only<br>relate to persons with a disability aged 15 years or over, and are thus not comparable<br>with results from MPHS 2008-09.                          |
| CPCLA   | Data collected about information technology have changed between each iteration of<br>this survey. In previous surveys questions were asked about general computer access,<br>but in 2009 the focus changed to internet access and mobile phone use.  |
| EFFECTS OF ROUNDING   | Where estimates have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between the sums of the component items and totals.  |
| MORE INFORMATION ON   | Information about ABS activities in the field of ICT statistics is available free from the ABS  |
|   |   |

| ABS INFORMATION AND<br>COMMUNICATION<br>TECHNOLOGY (ICT)<br>STATISTICS | website. Details of other ABS publications relating to the production and use of ICT in Australia can be found in paragraph 56 of the Explanatory Notes.   |
|--|--|
| COMMENTS   | The ABS welcomes comments and suggestions from users regarding future surveys of IT<br>use by households and individuals. These comments should be addressed to the<br>Director, Innovation and Technology National Statistics Centre, Australian Bureau of<br>Statistics, Locked bag 10 Belconnen, ACT, 2616. |
| INQUIRIES  | For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National<br>Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Siddhartha De on Canberra (02)<br>6252 6519  |

### CHAPTER 1

### MAIN FINDINGS

#### INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents a summary of findings from the 2008-09 Multipurpose Household Survey (MPHS) and 2009 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities (CPCLA) survey.

According to the 2008-09 MPHS, 72% of Australian households had home internet access and 78% of households had access to a computer. Between 1998 to 2008-09, household access to the internet at home has more than quadrupled from 16% to 72%, while access to computers has increased from 44% to 78%.

The number of households with a broadband internet connection increased by 18% from the previous year, to an estimated 5.0 million households. Broadband is accessed by close to two-thirds (62%) of all households in Australia and 86% of all households with internet access. A small proportion of respondents (2%) did not know the type of their internet connection at home.

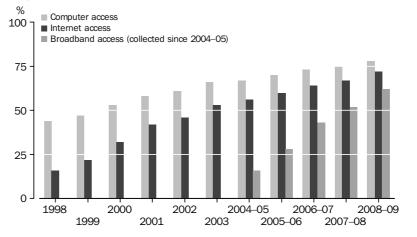
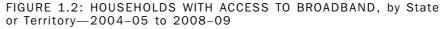


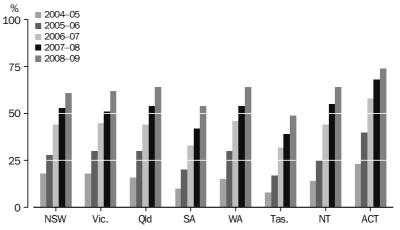
FIGURE 1.1: HOUSEHOLD COMPUTER OR INTERNET ACCESS, Proportion of all households—1998 to 2008–09

The Australian Capital Territory continued to register the highest proportion of households with a broadband internet connection (74% of all households), while Tasmania and South Australia continued to record the lowest proportion of all households with a broadband internet connection (49% and 54% respectively).

#### INTRODUCTION

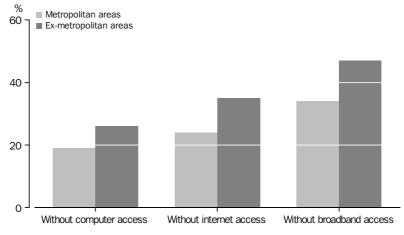
continued



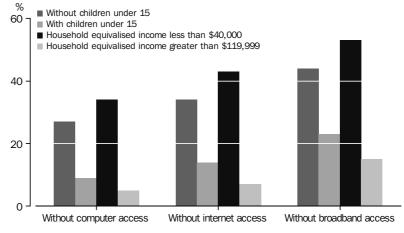


Households are less likely to be connected to a computer, the internet and/or broadband if they have no children under 15 years; are located in ex-metropolitan areas of Australia; or have lower household incomes.

FIGURE 1.3: HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ACCESS TO A COMPUTER OR THE INTERNET, by Geographical Characteristics—2008–09







### INTRODUCTION continued

The 2009 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities survey reported that of the 2.7 million children aged 5 to 14 years, 79% used the internet. Home was reported as the most common site of internet use (73%) followed by school (69%). Of the 2.0 million children accessing the internet at home in 2009, educational activities (85%) and playing online games (69%) were the most common activities. Less than half (42%) of children who used the internet at home did so for 2 hours or less per week, while 4% were online for 20 hours or more.

In 2009 an estimated 841,000 children (31%) aged 5 to 14 years had access to their own mobile phones. Of these children, the majority (60%) used their mobile phone mostly to contact family. Only a small proportion of children (4%) used their mobile phone to access the internet in 2009.

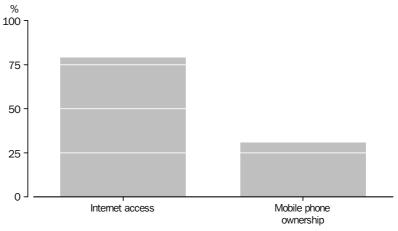


FIGURE 1.5: CHILDREN WITH INTERNET ACCESS OR MOBILE PHONE OWNERSHIP—April 2009

In 2009, an estimated 3% of children who accessed the internet were reported to have had some kind of personal safety or security problem on the internet (or approximately 72,000 children). Similarly, 3% of children who have mobile phones (28,000 children) were reported to have experienced a personal safety or security problem through using their mobile phone.

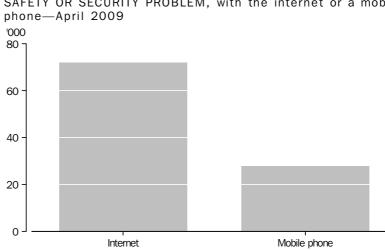


FIGURE 1.6: TOTAL CHILDREN WHO EXPERIENCED A PERSONAL SAFETY OR SECURITY PROBLEM, with the internet or a mobile

### CHAPTER **2**

CHANGES IN HOME

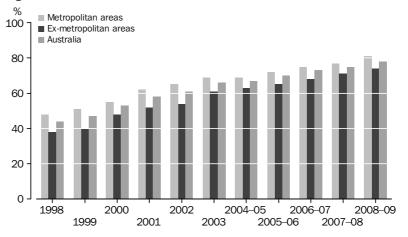
COMPUTER ACCESS

### HOUSEHOLD COMPUTER OR INTERNET ACCESS

Data presented in this chapter were collected from the Population Survey Monitor (1998, 1999 and 2000), the Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology (2001), the General Social Survey (2002), the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (2003) and the MPHS 2004-05 onwards.

The percentage of Australian households with access to a computer at home has continued to increase, from 75% in 2007-08 to 78% in 2008-09. As with previous years, the percentage of households with home computer access continues to be significantly higher for households in the highest income quintile (93%), households with children under 15 years of age (91%), households in the Australian Capital Territory (88%) and households in metropolitan areas and major cities of Australia (both 81%).

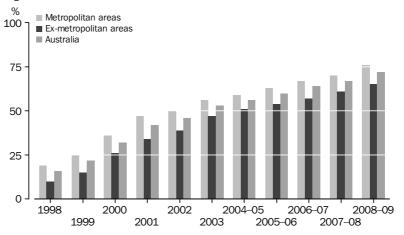
FIGURE 2.1: HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO A COMPUTER AT HOME, by region—1998 to 2008–09



### CHANGES IN HOME INTERNET ACCESS

The percentage of households with home internet also continues to increase and has more than quadrupled from 1998 (16%) to 2008-09 (72%). In 2008-09, the percentage of households with home internet access increased by 5 percentage points from 2007-08. Households with higher levels of home internet access are similar to those with high levels of computer access at home, with the percentage of households with home internet access being significantly higher for households: in the highest income quintile (90%); households with children under 15 years of age (86%); households in the Australian Capital Territory (82%); and households in metropolitan areas (76%) and major cities of Australia (75%).

CHANGES IN HOME INTERNET ACCESS continued



## FIGURE 2.2: HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AT HOME, by region—1998 to 2008–09

### COMPARISON OF HOME COMPUTER AND INTERNET ACCESS

The proportion of Australian households with access to a computer that also have access to the internet at home continues to increase steadily. In 1998, only a third (36%) of the households with computer access had access to the internet. In 2008-09, this stands at 92%, reflecting a growth in take-up of the internet during this period from 1.1 million households to 5.9 million.

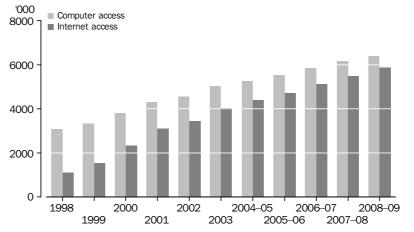
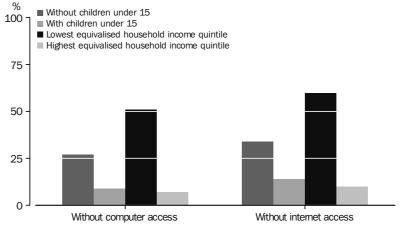


FIGURE 2.3: HOUSEHOLD COMPUTER OR INTERNET ACCESS, Number of households—1998 to 2008–09  $\,$ 

HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ACCESS TO THE COMPUTER AND/OR THE INTERNET Households which do not have children under 15 years, those that are located in ex-metropolitan or regional areas of Australia and/or have lower household incomes are less likely to have a computer and/or the internet. HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ACCESS TO THE COMPUTER AND/OR THE INTERNET continued

## FIGURE 2.4: HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ACCESS TO A COMPUTER AND THE INTERNET—2008–09



. . . . . .

|--|--|--|

| 2.1                                       |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        | poriod   | 1000  | to 200 |       |
|---|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-------|
| HOUSEHOL                                  | 1998 1 | 1999   | 2000 2000       | 2001    | 2002   |       |        | 2005-06  |       |        |       |
| •   |        | •••••• | NUMBER          | R OF HO | USEHOL |       | 00)    |          |       |        |       |
| Households                                |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| Without children under                    |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| 15  | 1 730  | 1 932  | 2 255           | 2 636   | 2 842  | 3 179 | 3 388  | 3 614    | 3 909 | 4 171  | 4 313 |
| With children under 15                    | 1 354  | 1 404  | 1 548           | 1 675   | 1 714  | 1 860 | 1878   | 1 913    | 1 951 | 2 002  | 2 086 |
| State or Territory                        |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| New South Wales                           | 1 023  | 1079   | 1 244           | 1 435   | 1 528  | 1 653 | 1 723  | 1 822    | 1 918 | 2 049  | 2 047 |
| Victoria                                  | 791    | 867    | 987             | 1 108   | 1 144  | 1 278 | 1 306  | 1 361    | 1 435 | 1 528  | 1 605 |
| Queensland                                | 562    | 585    | 680             | 776     | 822    | 957   | 1 026  | 1 092    | 1 159 | 1 214  | 1 283 |
| South Australia                           | 246    | 272    | 299             | 346     | 355    | 390   | 409    | 429      | 451   | 462    | 484   |
| Western Australia                         | 300    | 352    | 397             | 427     | 479    | 512   | 545    | 560      | 613   | 626    | 673   |
| Tasmania                                  | 66     | 75     | 84              | 96      | 98     | 111   | 119    | 121      | 131   | 136    | 141   |
| Northern Territory                        | 20     | 27     | 28              | 28      | 34     | np    | 38     | 41       | 46    | 47     | 50    |
| Australian Capital<br>Territory           | 75     | 79     | 84              | 94      | 96     | 99    | 99     | 101      | 108   | 111    | 116   |
| Region                                    |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| Metropolitan areas                        | 2 126  | 2 302  | 2 543           | 2 928   | 3 091  | 3 349 | 3 455  | 3 655    | 3 848 | 4 000  | 4 161 |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                     | 958    | 1 015  | 1 260           | 1 383   | 1 465  | 1 689 | 1 810  | 1 872    | 2 013 | 2 173  | 2 238 |
| Total households with<br>access to a home |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| computer                                  | 3 083  | 3 337  | 3 803           | 4 311   | 4 556  | 5 038 | 5 266  | 5 527    | 5 860 | 6 173  | 6 399 |
| Total households in<br>Australia(a)       | 7 002  | 7 100  | 7 236           | 7 377   | 7 468  | 7 633 | 7 847  | 7 945    | 8 071 | 8 244  | 8 189 |
|   |        |        | • • • • • • • • | •••••   |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
|   | PROPUR | TION 0 | F ALL H         | UUSER   | JLDS W |       | ARACIE | RISTIC ( | 70)   |        |       |
| Households                                |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| Without children under                    |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| 15  | 36     | 39     | 44              | 51      | 53     | 58    | 60     | 63       | 67    | 69     | 73    |
| With children under 15                    | 63     | 65     | 71              | 77      | 79     | 85    | 84     | 87       | 88    | 90     | 91    |
| State or Territory                        |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| New South Wales                           | 44     | 45     | 52              | 59      | 61     | 65    | 67     | 69       | 72    | 76     | 77    |
| Victoria                                  | 46     | 50     | 56              | 61      | 62     | 68    | 68     | 69       | 72    | 74     | 78    |
| Queensland                                | 43     | 44     | 50              | 55      | 57     | 65    | 67     | 72       | 74    | 75     | 80    |
| South Australia                           | 41     | 45     | 49              | 56      | 58     | 62    | 64     | 67       | 69    | 71     | 75    |
| Western Australia                         | 44     | 50     | 55              | 58      | 63     | 67    | 69     | 71       | 76    | 76     | 81    |
| Tasmania                                  | 36     | 40     | 45              | 50      | 51     | 57    | 61     | 60       | 66    | 67     | 71    |
| Northern Territory                        | 42     | 55     | 54              | 52      | 62     | np    | 71     | 70       | 75    | 77     | 80    |
| Australian Capital                        | 64     | 66     | 70              | 77      | 70     | 00    | 70     | 00       | 0.4   | 96     | 00    |
| Territory                                 | 64     | 66     | 70              | 77      | 78     | 80    | 79     | 82       | 84    | 86     | 88    |
| Region                                    |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| Metropolitan areas                        | 48     | 51     | 55              | 62      | 65     | 69    | 69     | 72       | 75    | 77     | 81    |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                     | 38     | 40     | 48              | 52      | 54     | 61    | 63     | 65       | 68    | 71     | 74    |
| Total households with<br>access to a home |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |
| computer                                  | 44     | 47     | 53              | 58      | 61     | 66    | 67     | 70       | 73    | 75     | 78    |
| Total households in<br>Australia(a)       | 100    | 100    | 100             | 100     | 100    | 100   | 100    | 100      | 100   | 100    | 100   |
|   |        |        |                 |         |        |       |        |          |       |        |       |

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Benchmarks for households for 1998 to 2002 were calculated using projected 1996 Census data, benchmarks for 2003 to 2007–08 using projected 2001 Census data and benchmarks for 2008–09 using projected 2006 Census data (available in 2008).

| HOUSEHO   | LDS W  | ІТН НС   | ME IN  | TERNET   | ACCE   | SS, by   | period   | d—199  | 8 to 2   | 008-09   | 9  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004–05  | 2005–06  | 2006–07  | 2007–08  | 2008–09  |
|   | • • • • • • •  |  | NUMBEF   | R OF HO  |  | DS ('0   | 00)  |  |  |  |  |
| Households  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Without children under  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | 657  | 905  | 1 408  | 1 936  | 2 153  | 2 537  | 2 772  | 3 048  | 3 356  | 3 658  | 3 909  |
| With children under 15  | 441  | 633  | 932  | 1 178  | 1 292  | 1 502  | 1 621  | 1 683  | 1 782  | 1 834  | 1 969  |
| State or Territory  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New South Wales   | 414  | 514  | 776  | 1 088  | 1 196  | 1 365  | 1 455  | 1 570  | 1 712  | 1 813  | 1 890  |
| Victoria  | 255  | 394  | 603  | 780  | 852  | 1 019  | 1 085  | 1 161  | 1 253  | 1 357  | 1 469  |
| Queensland  | 194  | 269  | 416  | 563  | 602  | 757  | 861  | 937  | 1 020  | 1 101  | 1 182  |
| South Australia   | 75   | 117  | 177  | 229  | 261  | 300  | 323  | 356  | 369  | 399  | 432  |
| Western Australia   | 101  | 155  | 245  | 300  | 366  | 406  | 456  | 484  | 536  | 564  | 626  |
| Tasmania  | 19   | 34   | 48   | 59   | 67   | 78   | 94   | 99   | 112  | 114  | 126  |
| Northern Territory  | 8  | 14   | 18   | 21   | 26   | np   | 34   | 35   | 41   | 41   | 46   |
| Australian Capital<br>Territory   | 32   | 41   | 56   | 73   | 74   | 82   | 84   | 89   | 95   | 103  | 108  |
| 2   | 32   | 41   | 50   | 15   | 14   | 02   | 04   | 09   | 95   | 103  | 100  |
| Region  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metropolitan areas  | 834  | 1 151  | 1 665  | 2 206  | 2 398  | 2 737  | 2 940  | 3 182  | 3 448  | 3 633  | 3 893  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | 264  | 387  | 676  | 908  | 1 047  | 1 303  | 1 452  | 1 548  | 1 691  | 1 858  | 1 985  |
| Total households with   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| internet access   | 1 098  | 1 538  | 2 340  | 3 114  | 3 445  | 4 039  | 4 393  | 4 730  | 5 138  | 5 492  | 5 878  |
| Total households in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia(a)  | 7 002  | 7 100  | 7 236  | 7 377  | 7 468  | 7 633  | 7 847  | 7 945  | 8 071  | 8 244  | 8 189  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PROPOF   |  |  |  | •••••  | • • • • • • •  |  |  |  | • • • • • • •  | • • • • • • •  |
| Households  |  | RTION O  | F ALL H  | IOUSEH   | OLDS W   | ітн сн   | ARACTE   | RISTIC   | (%)  | • • • • • • •  |  |
| TIOUSETIOIUS  |  | RTION O  | F ALL H  | IOUSEH   | OLDS W   | ІТН СН   | ARACTE   | RISTIC   | (%)  |  |  |
| Without children under  |  | TION O   | F ALL H  | IOUSEH   | DLDS W   | ІТН СН   | ARACTE   | RISTIC   | (%)  | • • • • • • •  |  |
|   | 14   | 18 tion  | F ALL H  | IOUSEH<br>37   | OLDS W<br>40   | ITH CHA  | ARACTE<br>49   | RISTIC   | (%)  | 61   | 66   |
| Without children under  | 14<br>20   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61<br>82   | 66<br>86   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15  |  | 18   | 28   | 37   | 40   | 47   | 49   | 53   | 57   |  |  |
| Without children under<br>15  |  | 18   | 28   | 37   | 40   | 47   | 49   | 53   | 57   |  |  |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory  | 20   | 18<br>29   | 28<br>43   | 37<br>54   | 40<br>59   | 47<br>68   | 49<br>72   | 53<br>76   | 57<br>81   | 82   | 86   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales   | 20<br>18   | 18<br>29<br>22   | 28<br>43<br>32   | 37<br>54<br>45   | 40<br>59<br>48   | 47<br>68<br>54   | 49<br>72<br>56   | 53<br>76<br>60   | 57<br>81<br>64   | 82<br>67   | 86<br>71   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria   | 20<br>18<br>15   | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23   | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34   | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43   | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46   | 47<br>68<br>54<br>54   | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57   | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59   | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63   | 82<br>67<br>66   | 86<br>71<br>72   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland   | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15   | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20   | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31   | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40   | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42   | 47<br>68<br>54<br>54<br>52                                     | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56   | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61   | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65   | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68   | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania   | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12                                     | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19                                     | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29                                     | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37                                     | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43                                     | 47<br>68<br>54<br>54<br>52<br>48                               | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50                                     | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56                                     | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57                                     | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62                                     | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66                                     |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia   | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15                               | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22                               | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34                               | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41                               | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48                               | 47<br>68<br>54<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53                         | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58                               | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62                               | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66                               | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68                               | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75                               |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania   | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16                   | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30                   | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35                   | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38                   | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48                   | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np                   | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61                   | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60                   | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67                   | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68                   | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74                   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory   | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10                         | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18                         | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25                         | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31                         | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35                         | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41                         | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48                         | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49                         | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56                         | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56                         | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63                         |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital   | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16                   | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30                   | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35                   | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38                   | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48                   | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np                   | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61                   | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60                   | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67                   | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68                   | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74                   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital<br>Territory  | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16                   | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30                   | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35                   | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38                   | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48                   | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np                   | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61                   | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60                   | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67                   | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68                   | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74                   |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital<br>Territory<br>Region  | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16<br>27             | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30<br>34             | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35<br>46             | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38<br>60             | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48<br>60             | 47<br>68<br>54<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np<br>66       | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61<br>67             | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60<br>72             | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67<br>73             | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68<br>56<br>68<br>80 | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74<br>82             |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital<br>Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas                          | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16<br>27<br>19       | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30<br>34             | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35<br>46<br>36       | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38<br>60<br>47       | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48<br>60<br>50       | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np<br>66<br>56       | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61<br>67<br>59       | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60<br>72<br>63       | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67<br>73<br>67       | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68<br>80<br>70       | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74<br>82<br>76       |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital<br>Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas<br>Ex-metropolitan areas | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16<br>27<br>19       | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30<br>34             | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35<br>46<br>36       | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38<br>60<br>47       | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48<br>60<br>50       | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np<br>66<br>56       | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61<br>67<br>59       | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60<br>72<br>63       | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67<br>73<br>67       | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68<br>80<br>70       | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74<br>82<br>76       |
| Without children under<br>15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital<br>Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas<br>Ex-metropolitan areas | 20<br>18<br>15<br>15<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>16<br>27<br>19<br>10 | 18<br>29<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>19<br>22<br>18<br>30<br>34<br>25<br>15 | 28<br>43<br>32<br>34<br>31<br>29<br>34<br>25<br>35<br>46<br>36<br>26 | 37<br>54<br>45<br>43<br>40<br>37<br>41<br>31<br>38<br>60<br>47<br>34 | 40<br>59<br>48<br>46<br>42<br>43<br>48<br>35<br>48<br>60<br>50<br>39 | 47<br>68<br>54<br>52<br>48<br>53<br>41<br>np<br>66<br>56<br>47 | 49<br>72<br>56<br>57<br>56<br>50<br>58<br>48<br>61<br>67<br>59<br>51 | 53<br>76<br>60<br>59<br>61<br>56<br>62<br>49<br>60<br>72<br>63<br>54 | 57<br>81<br>64<br>63<br>65<br>57<br>66<br>56<br>67<br>73<br>67<br>57 | 82<br>67<br>66<br>68<br>62<br>68<br>56<br>68<br>80<br>70<br>61 | 86<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>66<br>75<br>63<br>74<br>82<br>76<br>65 |

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Benchmarks for households for 1998 to 2002 were calculated using projected 1996 Census data, benchmarks for 2003 to 2007–08 using projected 2001 Census data and benchmarks for 2008–09 using projected 2006 Census data (available in 2008).

. . . . . .

## 2.3

### HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO A HOME COMPUTER AND/OR THE INTERNET, additional characteristics—2008–09

| otal   | 8 189        | 6 399    | 78       | 5 878         | 7   |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Remote Australia                                       | ^ 110        | ^ 83     | 75       | ^ 68          | 6   |
| Outer Regional Australia                               | 746          | 534      | 72       | 468           | 6   |
| Inner Regional Australia                               | 1 715        | 1 256    | 73       | 1 118         | 6   |
| Major Cities of Australia                              | 5 618        | 4 526    | 81       | 4 224         | 7   |
| emoteness area   | 1 004        | 1 000    | 01       | 1 200         |     |
| Could not be determined                                | 1 684        | 1 369    | 81       | 1 285         |     |
| Highest quintile                                       | 1 303        | 1 214    | 93       | 1 172         | ļ   |
| Fourth quintile  | 1 294        | 1 161    | 90       | 1 090         |     |
| Third quintile   | 1 257        | 1 057    | 84       | 974           |     |
| Second quintile  | 1 377        | 968      | 49<br>70 | 844           |     |
| quivalised household income quintil<br>Lowest quintile | les<br>1 275 | 630      | 49       | 514           |     |
| Could not be determined                                | 1 684        | 1 369    | 81       | 1 285         |     |
| \$120,000 or over                                      | 1 231        | 1 188    | 97       | 1 163         |     |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                                     | 1 233        | 1 143    | 93       | 1 092         |     |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                                      | 1 859        | 1 545    | 83       | 1 410         |     |
| ousehold income<br>Less than \$40,000(a)               | 2 182        | 1 153    | 53       | 929           |     |
| Could not be determined                                | 1 684        | 1 369    | 81       | 1 285         |     |
| \$120,000 or more                                      | 279          | 264      | 95       | 260           |     |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                                     | 584          | 540      | 93       | 524           |     |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                                      | 2 167        | 1 945    | 90       | 1 827         |     |
| quivalised household income<br>Less than \$40,000(a)   | 3 476        | 2 281    | 66       | 1 982         |     |
|  |              |          |          |               | • • |
|  | '000         | '000     | %        | '000          |     |
|  | HOUSEHOLDS   | COMPUTE  | R        | INTERNET AT H | OM  |
|  | TOTAL        | TO A HOM |          | ACCESS TO TH  |     |
|  |              | WITH ACC |          | HOUSEHOLDS    |     |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less
 (a) Includes households with an income less than zero.
 than 25% and should be used with caution

### HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ACCESS TO A HOME COMPUTER AND/OR THE

2.4 INTERNET-2008-09

|  | TOTAL<br>HOUSEHOLDS<br>IN AUSTRALIA | HOUSEHOLI<br>WITHOUT AG<br>TO A HOME<br>COMPUTER |               | HOUSEHOLE<br>WITHOUT AC<br>TO THE INTE<br>AT HOME(a) | CESS<br>RNET |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|
|  | '000                                | '000   | %             | '000   | %            |
|  | •••••                               |  | • • • • • • • |  |              |
| Households   |                                     |  |               |  |              |
| Without children under 15<br>With children under 15  | 5 899<br>2 290                      | 1 586<br>204                                     | 27<br>9       | 1 991<br>321   | 34<br>14     |
| State or Territory                                   |                                     |  |               |  |              |
| New South Wales                                      | 2 656                               | 609  | 23            | 766  | 29           |
| Victoria   | 2 047                               | 441  | 22            | 578  | 28           |
| Queensland   | 1 610                               | 327  | 20            | 427  | 27           |
| South Australia                                      | 650                                 | 165  | 25            | 218  | 34           |
| Western Australia                                    | 833                                 | 161  | 19            | 207  | 25           |
| Tasmania   | 200                                 | 58   | 29            | 74   | 37           |
| Northern Territory                                   | 62                                  | ^ 12   | ^ 20          | ^ 16   | ^ 26         |
| Australian Capital Territory                         | 133                                 | ^ 17   | ^ 12          | ^ 25   | 18           |
| Region   |                                     |  |               |  |              |
| Metropolitan areas                                   | 5 150                               | 989  | 19            | 1 257  | 24           |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                | 3 039                               | 801  | 26            | 1 055  | 35           |
| Equivalised household income                         |                                     |  |               |  |              |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                                | 3 476                               | 1 195  | 34            | 1 493  | 43           |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                                    | 2 167                               | 222  | 10            | 340  | 16           |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                                   | 584                                 | ^ 44   | 7             | 59   | 10           |
| \$120,000 or more                                    | 279                                 | ^ 15   | ^5            | ^ 19   | ^7           |
| Could not be determined                              | 1 684                               | 315  | 19            | 400  | 24           |
| Houeshold income                                     |                                     |  |               |  |              |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                                | 2 182                               | 1 029  | 47            | 1 253  | 57           |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                                    | 1 859                               | 314  | 17            | 449  | 24           |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                                   | 1 233                               | 90   | 7             | 141  | 11           |
| \$120,000 or over                                    | 1 231                               | ^ 42   | ^3            | ^ 68   | ^6           |
| Could not be determined                              | 1 684                               | 315  | 19            | 400  | 24           |
| Equivalised household income quintile                | s                                   |  |               |  |              |
| Lowest quintile                                      | 1 275                               | 646  | 51            | 762  | 60           |
| Second quintile                                      | 1 377                               | 409  | 30            | 534  | 39           |
| Third quintile                                       | 1 257                               | 200  | 16            | 283  | 23           |
| Fourth quintile                                      | 1 294                               | 132  | 10            | 203  | 16           |
| Highest quintile                                     | 1 303                               | 89   | 7             | 130  | 10           |
| Could not be determined                              | 1 684                               | 315  | 19            | 400  | 24           |
|  |                                     |  | -             |  |              |
| Remoteness area                                      | E 640                               | 1 000  | 10            | 1 20 4   | 25           |
| Major Cities of Australia                            | 5 618<br>1 715                      | 1 092<br>459                                     | 19<br>27      | 1 394<br>597   | 25<br>35     |
| Inner Regional Australia<br>Outer Regional Australia | 746                                 | 459<br>212                                       | 27<br>28      | 278  | 35<br>37     |
| Remote Australia                                     | ^ 110                               | 212<br>^ 27                                      | 28<br>^25     | ^ 42   | 37<br>^ 38   |
|  | 110                                 |  | 20            | .2   |              |
| fotal  | 8 189                               | 1 791  | 22            | 2 311  | 28           |

than 25% and should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less (a) Includes households where the respondent did not know if the household had access to the internet.

(b) Includes households with income less than zero.

. . . . . . . .

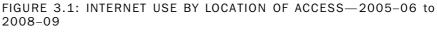
### CHAPTER **3**

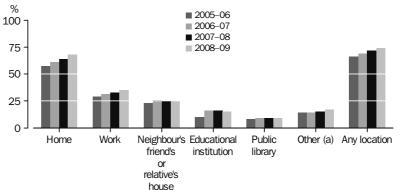
### USE OF THE INTERNET

Since 2005-06, the scope of MPHS has expanded from people aged 18 years and over to people aged 15 years and over. Therefore, person level data is only provided from 2005–06.

### LOCATION OF INTERNET USE

During 2008-09, three quarters (74%) of people aged 15 years or over accessed the internet from at least one location in the previous 12 months. Home was the most popular location of internet access with two thirds (68%) of the people aged 15 years or over accessing the internet from home. Work (35%) and a neighbour's, friend's or relative's house (25%) were reported as the next most common locations for accessing the internet.





<sup>(</sup>a) Includes government agency/department shopfront, internet cyber cafe, shopping mall, airport or similar.

### SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNET USERS

The use of the internet at any location was significantly higher than average (74%) for those with the following characteristics: people aged 15 to 17 years (94%); people from households in the top two income quintiles (93% for the highest and 87% for the second highest); people with higher levels of educational attainment (93% for people with a Bachelor degree or above) and the employed (85%). In contrast, older people (31% for people 65 or over), people with lower household incomes (44% for people in lowest quintlile), people not employed (54%) and Indigenous people (62%) reported significantly lower than average levels of internet access.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNET USERS continued



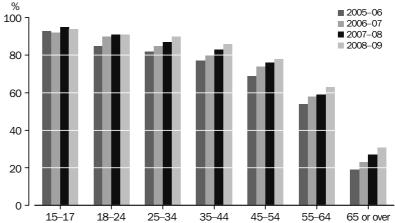


FIGURE 3.3: USE OF THE INTERNET AT ANY LOCATION, by equivalised household income quintile—2005-06 to 2008-09

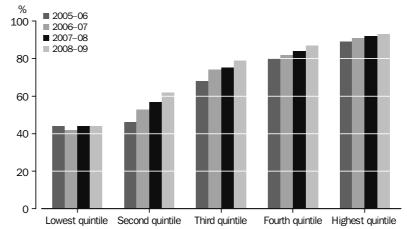
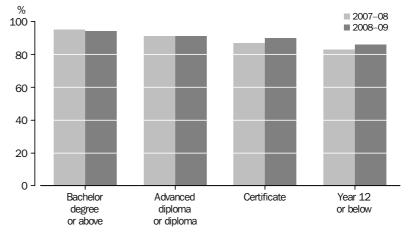


FIGURE 3.4: USE OF THE INTERNET AT ANY LOCATION, by educational attainment—2007–08 to 2008–09

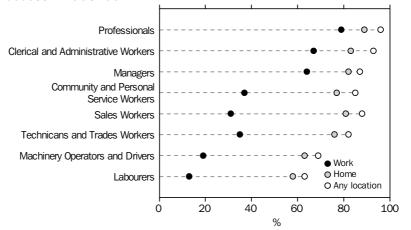


LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNET USERS During 2008-09, Professionals (79%), Clerical and Administrative Workers (67%) and Managers (64%) were most likely to use the internet at work (36% of all employed people). Labourers were least likely to use the internet at work (13%). Similar results were found for internet use at any location (which incorporates home use as well as

### LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNET USERS continued

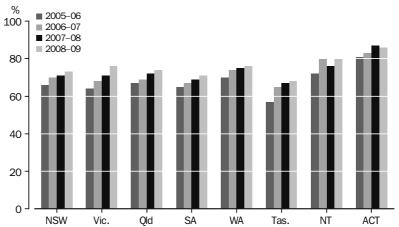
other locations such as libraries, educational institutions and other persons' homes). However, the gap between professionals and labourers for access at any location (96% and 63% respectively) was significantly lower than access at work.

## FIGURE 3.5: USE OF THE INTERNET BY OCCUPATION, by location of access-2008-09



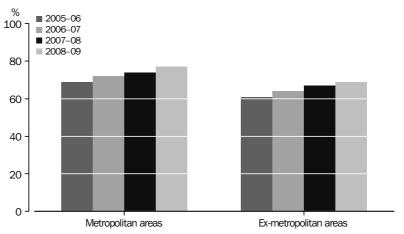
### GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNET USERS

The Australian Capital Territory continues to have a significantly higher proportion of internet users (86%). Metropolitan areas also continue to report higher levels of internet use (77% compared to 69% in Ex-metropolitan areas).



## FIGURE 3.6: INTERNET USE AT ANY LOCATION, by State or Territory-2005-06 to 2008-09

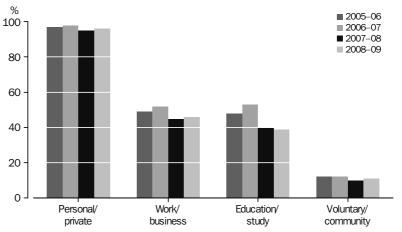
GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNET USERS continued

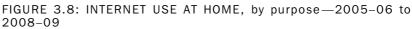


## FIGURE 3.7: INTERNET USE AT ANY LOCATION, by region—2005–06 to 2008–09

PURPOSE OF INTERNET USE

In 2008-09, personal or private related purposes continued to dominate as the most common purpose of internet use at home across all age groups, representing 96% of people using the internet at home. Work or business related purposes was the next most common response (46%), followed by Educational or study purposes (39%) and Voluntary or community purposes (11%).

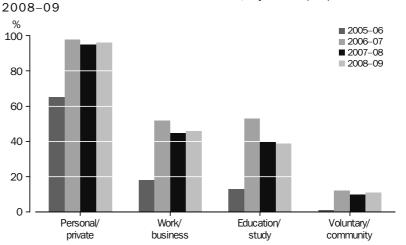




### MAIN PURPOSE OF INTERNET USE AT HOME

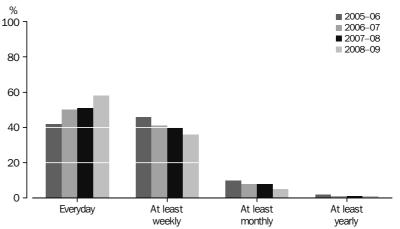
In 2008-09, of the people accessing the internet from home, 71% reported personal or private purposes to be the main purpose of internet access, followed by work related purpose (17%). Work related purposes was reported more frequently as the main purpose of internet use at home among income earners in the highest income quintile (27%) and people with higher levels of educational attainment (27% of people who held a bachelor degree or higher). MAIN PURPOSE OF INTERNET USE AT HOME continued

FIGURE 3.9: INTERNET USE AT HOME, by main purpose-2005-06 to



### FREQUENCY OF INTERNET USE AT HOME

The proportion of people accessing the internet at home who used the internet every day grew from 51% in 2007–08 to 58% in 2008–09. During 2008-09, two-thirds (67%) of people aged 15-34 years accessed the internet every day, compared with around half (52%) the people in the 35 and above age groups. Nearly all (94%) people with access to the internet use it at least on a weekly basis.





PURCHASING OF GOODS AND SERVICES VIA THE INTERNET

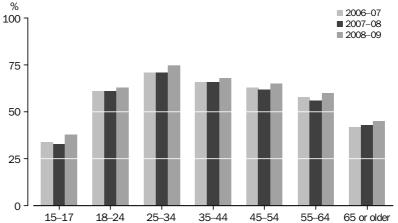
In 2008-09, of the estimated 12.6 million people who accessed the internet from any location, 8.0 million (64%) used the internet to purchase or order goods or services for private purposes. Four in five people (82%) in the top household income quintile used the internet to purchase or order goods or services for private purposes, compared to two in five (42%) in the lowest quintile. A higher proportion of people in the Australian Capital Territory (76%) used the internet to purchase or order goods or services for private purposes. Three quarters (75%) of people aged between 25 and 34 years used the internet to purchase or order goods or services for private purposes compared with less than half (45%) of people 65 years or over.

PURCHASING OF GOODS AND SERVICES VIA THE INTERNET continued

FIGURE 3.11: USE OF THE INTERNET TO PURCHASE OR ORDER GOODS OR SERVICES, by State or Territory—2006-07 to 2008-09



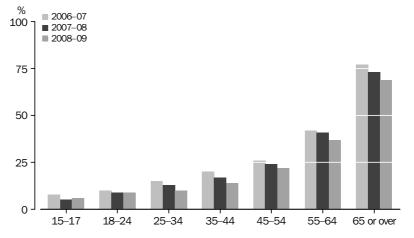
FIGURE 3.12: USE OF THE INTERNET TO PURCHASE OR ORDER GOODS OR SERVICES, by age group-2006-07 to 2008-09



MAIN REASON FOR NOT USING THE INTERNET TO PURCHASE GOODS OR SERVICES In 2008-09, of the estimated 4.6 million people who did not use the internet to purchase goods or services, the main reason was a lack of need (40%), followed by security concerns (18%) and preference for shopping in person (18%).

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS NOT USING THE INTERNET More than two thirds (69%) of people 65 years or above did not use the internet from any location compared with only 6% of people aged from 15 to 17 years. 56% of people in the lowest income quintile did not access the internet from any location compared with 7% of people in the top quintile. Only 7% of people with Bachelor degree and above educational attainment did not access the internet from any location, compared with 36% of people with Year 12 or below education. In terms of employment status, 46% of people not employed did not access the internet from any location compared with 15% of employed people. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS NOT USING THE INTERNET continued

## FIGURE 3.13: PERSONS NOT USING THE INTERNET FROM ANY LOCATION, by age $-2006\mbox{--}07$ to $2008\mbox{--}09$



ABS • HOUSEHOLD USE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY • 8146.0 • 2008-09 17

. . . . . .

# **3.1** PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet by location of access(a)-2008-09

|  | TOTAL<br>PERSONS<br>IN<br>AUSTRALIA | НОМЕ    |       | WORK   |       | NEIGHBOL<br>FRIEND'S<br>RELATIVE'S<br>HOUSE | OR    | PUBLIC  | ,     |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---|-------|---------|-------|
|  | •••••                               | ••••••  | ••••• | •••••• | ••••• |   | ••••• | ••••••  | ••••• |
|  | '000                                | '000    | %     | '000   | %     | '000  | %     | '000    | %     |
|  |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Age group (years)                              |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| 15–17  | 853                                 | 755     | 89    | ^ 66   | ^8    | 479   | 56    | ^ 146   | ^ 17  |
| 18–24  | 2 063                               | 1 659   | 80    | 634    | 31    | 1 042                                       | 50    | 409     | 20    |
| 25–34  | 2 945                               | 2 382   | 81    | 1 504  | 51    | 1 189                                       | 40    | 291     | 10    |
| 35–44  | 3 063                               | 2 461   | 80    | 1 548  | 51    | 719   | 23    | 248     | 8     |
| 45–54  | 2 936                               | 2 163   | 74    | 1 301  | 44    | 453   | 15    | ^ 210   | ^ 7   |
| 55–64  | 2 409                               | 1 393   | 58    | 707    | 29    | 282   | 12    | ^ 157   | ^ 7   |
| 65 or over                                     | 2 669                               | 779     | 29    | ^ 151  | ^6    | ^ 99  | ^ 4   | ^ 59    | ^2    |
| Sex  |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Male   | 8 345                               | 5 814   | 70    | 2 989  | 36    | 2 052                                       | 25    | 639     | 8     |
| Female   | 8 593                               | 5 777   | 67    | 2 921  | 34    | 2 212                                       | 26    | 880     | 10    |
| Personal income                                |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                          | 8 962                               | 5 391   | 60    | 1 626  | 18    | 2 170                                       | 24    | 921     | 10    |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                              | 4 158                               | 3 271   | 79    | 2 316  | 56    | 1 234                                       | 30    | 340     | 8     |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                             | 1 050                               | 934     | 89    | 778    | 74    | 322   | 31    | ^ 97    | ^9    |
| \$120,000 or over                              | 581                                 | 529     | 91    | 474    | 82    | ^ 171                                       | 29    | *35     | *6    |
| Could not be determined                        | 2 187                               | 1 466   | 67    | 716    | 33    | 367   | 17    | ^ 127   | ^6    |
| Equivalised household income quintiles         | 5                                   |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Lowest quintile                                | 2 140                               | 827     | 39    | ^ 203  | ^9    | 271   | 13    | ^ 157   | ^ 7   |
| Second guintile                                | 2 761                               | 1 568   | 57    | 467    | 17    | 543   | 20    | 235     | 9     |
| Third quintile                                 | 2 653                               | 1 910   | 72    | 862    | 32    | 686   | 26    | 235     | 9     |
| Fourth quintile                                | 2 803                               | 2 241   | 80    | 1 388  | 50    | 856   | 31    | ^ 284   | 10    |
| Highest quintile                               | 2 709                               | 2 361   | 87    | 1 827  | 67    | 991   | 37    | 247     | 9     |
| Could not be determined                        | 3 870                               | 2 684   | 69    | 1 164  | 30    | 916   | 24    | 361     | 9     |
| Employment status(c)                           |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Employed                                       | 11 008                              | 8 647   | 79    | 5 482  | 50    | 3 287                                       | 30    | 990     | 9     |
| Not employed                                   | 5 930                               | 2 944   | 50    | 428    | 7     | 976   | 16    | 529     | 9     |
| Indigenous status                              |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Non indigenous                                 | 16 747                              | 11 491  | 69    | 5 860  | 35    | 4 223                                       | 25    | 1 498   | 9     |
| Indigenous                                     | ^ 190                               | ^ 100   | 53    | ^ 50   | ^26   | ~ 40  | ^ 21  | *21     | *11   |
|  |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Country of birth(d)                            | 10 100                              | 0 4 4 2 | 70    | 4 975  | 26    | 3 367                                       | 20    | 1 0 2 2 | 9     |
| Born in Australia                              | 12 128                              | 8 443   | 70    | 4 375  | 36    | 3 307                                       | 28    | 1 033   | 9     |
| Born overseas<br>Born in main English-speaking |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| countries                                      | 1 838                               | 1 360   | 74    | 750    | 41    | 426   | 23    | ^ 173   | ^9    |
| Born in other countries                        | 2 970                               | 1 787   | 60    | 784    | 26    | 470   | 16    | ^ 313   | 11    |
| Level of highest educational attainment(e)     |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
| Bachelor degree or above                       | 3 410                               | 2 989   | 88    | 2 231  | 65    | 1 156                                       | 34    | 478     | 14    |
| Advanced diploma or diploma                    | 1 667                               | 1 361   | 82    | 865    | 52    | 486   | 29    | ^ 170   | ^ 10  |
| Certificate                                    | 2 867                               | 2 009   | 70    | 946    | 33    | 714   | 25    | 184     | 6     |
| Year 12 or below                               | 8 685                               | 5 053   | 58    | 1 751  | 20    | 1 849                                       | 21    | 668     | 8     |
|  |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |
|  |                                     |         |       |        |       |   |       |         |       |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25%
 (c) Labour force survey in the week before the survey.

\*

(a) More than one site may be nominated.

. . . . . .

and should be used with caution(d)Excludes persons whose contry of birth was not stated and/or<br/>inadequately described.should be used with caution(e)Excludes those who had no educational attendance/attainment and where the level could not be determined

(b) Includes persons with income less than zero.

**3.1** PERSONS continued

### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet by location of access(a)-2008-09

|                                      | TOTAL                   |        |       |               |             | NEIGHBO           | JR'S, |        |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
|                                      | PERSONS                 |        |       |               |             | FRIEND'S          | OR    |        |      |
|                                      | IN                      |        |       |               |             | RELATIVE'         | S     | PUBLIC |      |
|                                      | AUSTRALIA               | HOME   | ••••• | WORK          |             | HOUSE             | ••••• | LIBRAR |      |
|                                      | '000                    | '000'  | %     | '000'         | %           | '000'             | %     | '000'  | %    |
|                                      | • • • • • • • • • • • • |        |       | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |       |        |      |
| tate or Territory of usual residence |                         |        |       |               |             |                   |       |        |      |
| New South Wales                      | 5 560                   | 3 776  | 68    | 1 768         | 32          | 1 374             | 25    | 507    | 9    |
| Victoria                             | 4 272                   | 2 951  | 69    | 1 602         | 37          | 1 130             | 26    | 367    | 9    |
| Queensland                           | 3 346                   | 2 303  | 69    | 1 180         | 35          | 805               | 24    | 288    | 9    |
| South Australia                      | 1 277                   | 824    | 65    | 429           | 34          | 328               | 26    | 134    | 10   |
| Western Australia                    | 1 694                   | 1 202  | 71    | 618           | 36          | 401               | 24    | ^ 133  | ^8   |
| Tasmania                             | 392                     | 235    | 60    | 109           | 28          | 89                | 23    | ^ 35   | ^9   |
| Northern Territory                   | 125                     | 87     | 70    | 58            | 47          | 32                | 25    | ^ 15   | ^ 12 |
| Australian Capital Territory         | 271                     | 212    | 78    | 146           | 54          | 105               | 39    | ^ 40   | ^ 15 |
| emoteness area                       |                         |        |       |               |             |                   |       |        |      |
| Major Cities of Australia            | 11 893                  | 8 477  | 71    | 4 449         | 37          | 3 113             | 26    | 1 129  | 9    |
| Inner Regional Australia             | 3 404                   | 2 143  | 63    | 985           | 29          | 820               | 24    | ^ 283  | ^8   |
| Outer Regional Australia             | 1 424                   | 844    | 59    | 412           | 29          | 292               | 21    | ^ 97   | ^ 7  |
| Remote Australia                     | ^ 216                   | ^ 127  | 59    | ^ 65          | ^ 30        | ^ 38              | ^ 17  | *11    | *5   |
| Region                               |                         |        |       |               |             |                   |       |        |      |
| Metropolitan areas                   | 10 963                  | 7 832  | 71    | 4 168         | 38          | 2 890             | 26    | 1 061  | 10   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                | 5 974                   | 3 759  | 63    | 1 742         | 29          | 1 373             | 23    | 458    | 8    |
| otal                                 | 16 938                  | 11 591 | 68    | 5 910         | 35          | 4 263             | 25    | 1 520  | 9    |

 estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) More than one site may be nominated.

3.1

### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet by location of access(a)-2008-09

|   |               |             | GOVERNM    | ENT      | INTERNET       | OR             |               |          |                 |          |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|   |               |             | AGENCY,    |          | CYBER CAF      |                |               |          |                 |          |
|   | EDUCATI       | ONAL        | DEPARTME   | NT       | SHOPPING       | MALL           |               |          | ANY             |          |
|   | INSTITUT      | ION         | OR SHOPF   |          | OR AIRPOR      | T              | OTHER         | •••••    | LOCATIO         | N        |
|   | '000          | %           | '000       | %        | '000           | %              | '000          | %        | '000            | %        |
|   | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |            |          |                | • • • • • •    | • • • • • • • |          | • • • • • • • • |          |
| Age group (years)                             |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| 15–17   | 718           | 84          | **10       | **1      | ^ 110          | ^ 13           | *5            | *1       | 803             | 94       |
| 18–24   | 898           | 43          | ^ 69       | ^3       | ^ 398          | ^ 19           | ^ 58          | ^3       | 1877            | 91       |
| 25–34   | 363           | 12          | ^ 86       | ^3       | 527            | 18             | ^ 107         | ^4       | 2 643           | 90       |
| 35–44   | ^ 208         | ^ 7         | ^ 72       | ^2       | 346            | 11             | ^ 104         | ^3       | 2 623           | 86       |
| 45–54   | ^ 245         | ^8          | ^ 67       | ^ 2      | 300            | 10             | ^ 70          | ^2       | 2 295           | 78       |
| 55–64   | 135           | 6           | ^ 44       | ^2       | 228            | 9              | ^ 70          | ^3       | 1 516           | 63       |
| 65 or over                                    | *29           | *1          | *6         | —        | ^ 65           | ^2             | ^ 29          | ^1       | 819             | 31       |
| Sex   |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| Male  | 1 183         | 14          | ^ 180      | ^2       | 1 071          | 13             | 254           | 3        | 6 269           | 75       |
| Female  | 1 413         | 16          | ^ 173      | ^2       | 903            | 11             | 190           | 2        | 6 307           | 73       |
| Personal income                               | 4 000         |             |            |          | - 40           | -              |               |          | =               | ~~       |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                         | 1 822         | 20          | ^ 169      | ^ 2      | 746            | 8              | ^ 149         | ^2       | 5 891           | 66       |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                             | 414           | 10          | ^ 122      | ^ 3      | 622            | 15             | ^ 115         | ^3       | 3 596           | 86       |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                            | ^ 113         | ^ 11        | *23        | *2       | 233            | 22             | ^ 60          | ^6       | 983             | 94       |
| \$120,000 or over<br>Could not be determined  | ^ 38<br>210   | ^ 7<br>10   | *12<br>*27 | *2<br>*1 | ^ 186<br>^ 186 | 32<br>^ 9      | ^ 49<br>^ 70  | ^8<br>^3 | 552<br>1 554    | 95<br>71 |
| Equivalised household income quintiles        |               | 10          | 21         | T        | 100            | 9              | 10            | 5        | 1 554           | 11       |
| Lowest quintile                               | 264           | 12          | ^ 35       | ^2       | ^ 95           | ^4             | *22           | *1       | 946             | 44       |
| Second quintile                               | 386           | 12          | ^ 40       | ^1       | ^ 154          | ^ <del>4</del> | ^ 39          | ^1       | 1 719           | 62       |
| Third quintile                                | 390           | 15          | 40<br>^ 47 | ^2       | ^ 261          | ^ 10           | ^ 63          | ^2       | 2 099           | 79       |
| Fourth quintile                               | 413           | 15          | ^ 59       | ^2       | 371            | 13             | ^ 74          | ^3       | 2 425           | 87       |
| Highest quintile                              | 434           | 16          | ^ 81       | ^3       | 661            | 24             | ^ 145         | ^5       | 2 518           | 93       |
| Could not be determined                       | 709           | 18          | ^ 91       | ^2       | 433            | 11             | ^ 101         | ^3       | 2 869           | 74       |
| Employment status(c)                          |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| Employed                                      | 1 638         | 15          | ^ 268      | ^2       | 1 583          | 14             | 363           | 3        | 9 389           | 85       |
| Not employed                                  | 959           | 16          | ^ 86       | ^1       | 391            | 7              | ^ 81          | ^1       | 3 187           | 54       |
| Indigenous status                             |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| Non indigenous                                | 2 561         | 15          | 348        | 2        | np             | np             | np            | np       | 12 457          | 74       |
| Indigenous                                    | ^ 35          | ^ 19        | *5         | *3       | np             | np             | np            | np       | ^ 119           | 62       |
| Country of birth(d)                           |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| Born in Australia                             | 1 941         | 16          | 260        | 2        | 1 374          | 11             | 321           | 3        | 9 193           | 76       |
| Born overseas                                 |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| Born in main English-speaking                 |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| countries                                     | ^ 187         | ^ 10        | ^ 34       | ^ 2      | 305            | 17             | ^ 61          | ^3       | 1 456           | 79       |
| Born in other countries                       | 468           | 16          | ^ 60       | ^2       | 294            | 10             | ^ 62          | ^2       | 1 925           | 65       |
| Level of highest educational<br>attainment(e) |               |             |            |          |                |                |               |          |                 |          |
| Bachelor degree or above                      | 655           | 19          | ^ 134      | ^ 4      | 771            | 23             | ^ 171         | ^5       | 3 184           | 93       |
| Advanced diploma or diploma                   | ^ 232         | ^ 14        | ^ 52       | ^ 3      | 246            | 15             | ^ 79          | ^5       | 1 479           | 89       |
| Certificate                                   | ^ 187         | 7           | ^ 46       | ^2       | ^ 254          | ^9             | ^ 61          | ^2       | 2 190           | 76       |
| Year 12 or below                              | 1 501         | 17          | ^ 118      | ^1       | 668            | 8              | ^ 128         | ^1       | 5 526           | 64       |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and (a) More than one site may be nominated.

should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be \* used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(e) Excludes those who had no educational attendance/attainment and where the level could not be determined

(b) Includes persons with income less than zero.

inadequately described.

(c) Labour force survey in the week before the survey. (d) Excludes persons whose contry of birth was not stated and/or 3.1

### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet by location of access(a)-2008-09

|                                       | EDUCATI     | ONAL     | GOVERNMI<br>AGENCY,<br>DEPARTME |                               | INTERNET<br>CYBER CAI<br>SHOPPING | ΞE,         |               |           | ANY             |          |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--|
|                                       | INSTITUTION |          | OR SHOPF                        | OR SHOPFRONT OR AIRPORT OTHER |                                   |             |               | •••••     | LOCATION        |          |  |
|                                       | '000        | %        | '000'                           | %                             | '000                              | %           | '000          | %         | '000            | %        |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |          | • • • • • • • • • •             |                               |                                   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |          |  |
| State or Territory of usual residence | 966         | 16       | A 100                           | <u>^</u>                      | 640                               | 11          | A 150         | ^ 2       | 4 000           | 70       |  |
| New South Wales<br>Victoria           | 866<br>723  | 16<br>17 | ^ 102<br>^ 88                   | ^2<br>^2                      | 619<br>522                        | 11<br>12    | ^ 150         | ^3<br>^3  | 4 082<br>3 229  | 73<br>76 |  |
| Queensland                            | 723<br>467  | 17<br>14 | ^ 88<br>^ 63                    | ^2                            | 522<br>378                        | 12<br>11    | ^ 125<br>^ 60 | ^3<br>^2  | 3 229<br>2 471  | 76       |  |
| South Australia                       | 407<br>188  | 14<br>15 | ^ 26                            | 2<br>^2                       | 378<br>135                        | 11          | ^ 34          | ^3        | 2 471<br>905    | 71       |  |
| Western Australia                     | 228         | 13       | ^ 43                            | ^3                            | 211                               | 12          | ^ 48          | ^3        | 903<br>1 287    | 76       |  |
| Tasmania                              | 54          | 13       | *12                             | *3                            | ^ 32                              | ^8          | ^ 15          | ^4        | 268             | 68       |  |
| Northern Territory                    | ^ 18        | ^ 15     | *5                              | *4                            | ^ 16                              | ^ 13        | *3            | *3        | 100             | 80       |  |
| Australian Capital Territory          | 52          | 19       | ^ 15                            | ^ 5                           | ^ 60                              | ^ 22        | *10           | *4        | 234             | 86       |  |
| emoteness area                        |             |          |                                 |                               |                                   |             |               |           |                 |          |  |
| Major Cities of Australia             | 1 980       | 17       | ^ 272                           | ^ 2                           | 1 602                             | 13          | 347           | 3         | 9 107           | 77       |  |
| Inner Regional Australia              | 433         | 13       | ^ 53                            | ^2                            | 246                               | 7           | ^ 56          | ^2        | 2 385           | 70       |  |
| Outer Regional Australia              | ^ 167       | ^ 12     | ^ 24                            | ^2                            | ^ 113                             | ^8          | ^ 39          | ^3        | 941             | 66       |  |
| Remote Australia                      | *17         | *8       | **5                             | **2                           | *12                               | *6          | **2           | **1       | ^ 142           | 66       |  |
| Region                                |             |          |                                 |                               |                                   |             |               |           |                 |          |  |
| Metropolitan areas                    | 1 838       | 17       | 260                             | 2                             | 1 498                             | 14          | 335           | 3         | 8 435           | 77       |  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                 | 758         | 13       | ^ 93                            | ^2                            | 476                               | 8           | ^ 109         | ^2        | 4 140           | 69       |  |
| otal                                  | 2 596       | 15       | 353                             | 2                             | 1 974                             | 12          | 444           | 3         | 12 576          | 74       |  |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

considered too unreliable for general use

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) More than one site may be nominated.

. . . . . .

## EMPLOYED PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER, Labour force characteristics, by **3.2** location of access(a)—2008–09

|  | TOTAL<br>EMPLOYED<br>PERSONS | HOME              |    | WORK  |        | ANY<br>LOCATIO | N    |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------|--------|----------------|------|
|  | '000                         | '000'             | %  | '000  | %      | '000           | %    |
| •                              |                              | • • • • • • • • • |    |       |        |                |      |
| Occupation(b)  |                              |                   |    |       |        |                |      |
| 1 Managers   | 1 533                        | 1 256             | 82 | 985   | 64     | 1 331          | 87   |
| 2 Professionals  | 2 290                        | 2 040             | 89 | 1 803 | 79     | 2 197          | 96   |
| 3 Technicians and trades workers<br>4 Community and personal service | 1 648                        | 1 246             | 76 | 572   | 35     | 1 354          | 82   |
| workers  | 923                          | 711               | 77 | 344   | 37     | 785            | 85   |
| 5 Clerical and administrative workers                                | 1 730                        | 1 444             | 83 | 1 165 | 67     | 1 602          | 93   |
| 6 Sales workers  | 1 056                        | 856               | 81 | 331   | 31     | 931            | 88   |
| 7 Machinery operators and drivers                                    | 730                          | 457               | 63 | ^ 135 | ^ 19   | 502            | 69   |
| 8 Labourers  | 1 069                        | 623               | 58 | ^ 135 | ^ 13   | 671            | 63   |
| Industry(c)  |                              |                   |    |       |        |                |      |
| 01 Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                 | ^ 302                        | ^ 163             | 54 | ^ 76  | ^ 25   | ^ 173          | 57   |
| 02 Mining  | ^ 125                        | ^ 105             | 84 | ^ 62  | ^ 50   | ^ 109          | 87   |
| 03 Manufacturing   | 1 063                        | 747               | 70 | 419   | 39     | 825            | 78   |
| 04 Electricity, gas, water and waste                                 |                              |                   |    |       |        |                |      |
| services   | ^ 143                        | ^ 123             | 87 | ^ 95  | 66     | ^ 131          | 92   |
| 05 Construction  | 1 031                        | 759               | 74 | 341   | 33     | 803            | 78   |
| 06 Wholesale trade   | 426                          | 322               | 76 | 243   | 57     | 357            | 84   |
| 07 Retail trade  | 1 269                        | 1 009             | 80 | 402   | 32     | 1 090          | 86   |
| 08 Accommodation and food services                                   | 647                          | 507               | 78 | ^ 138 | ^ 21   | 550            | 85   |
| 09 Transport, postal and warehousing                                 | 600                          | 443               | 74 | 183   | 30     | 475            | 79   |
| 10 Information media and   |                              |                   |    |       |        |                |      |
| telecommunications   | ^ 231                        | ^ 207             | 90 | ^ 180 | 78     | ^ 222          | 96   |
| 11 Financial and insurance services                                  | 415                          | 374               | 90 | 332   | 80     | 406            | 98   |
| 12 Rental, hiring and real estate services                           | 216                          | ^ 171             | 79 | ^ 160 | 74     | 207            | 96   |
| 13 Professional, scientific and technical                            |                              |                   |    |       |        |                |      |
| services   | 822                          | 728               | 89 | 670   | 81     | 792            | 96   |
| 14 Administrative and support services                               | 322                          | 226               | 70 | 134   | 42     | 246            | 76   |
| 15 Public administration and safety                                  | 701                          | 593               | 85 | 486   | 69     | 640            | 91   |
| 16 Education and training  | 898                          | 784               | 87 | 664   | 74     | 851            | 95   |
| 17 Health care and social assistance                                 | 1 140                        | 904               | 79 | 598   | 52     | 986            | 86   |
| 18 Arts and recreation services                                      | ^ 197                        | ^ 158             | 80 | ^ 112 | 57     | ^ 173          | 87   |
| 19 Other services  | 447                          | 315               | 70 | ^ 179 | ^ 40   | 345            | 77   |
| Total employed persons   | 11 008                       | 8 647             | 79 | 5 482 | 50     | 9 389          | 85   |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 10%</li> </ul>    | to less than                 | (b) Excludes      |    |       | •••••• |                | •••• |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

(b) Excludes persons whose occupation was not stated and/or inadequately described.

(a) More than one site may be nominated.

. . . . . .

(c) Excludes persons whose industry was not stated and/or inadequately described.

| 3.3 PERSONS                                   | 15 AND OVER,                         | Use of                 | the                 | interne             | et at     | home,                | by pi           | urpose                | (a)—      | 2008–         | 09      |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
|   | PERSONS WHO<br>ACCESSED THE PERSONAL |                        | WORK OR<br>BUSINESS |                     | EDUCATION |                      | VOLUNTARY<br>OR |                       |           |               |         |
|   | INTERNET                             | OR PRIVATE<br>PURPOSES |                     | RELATED<br>PURPOSES |           | OR STUDY<br>PURPOSES |                 | COMMUNITY<br>PURPOSES |           | OTHER         |         |
|   | AT HOME                              |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           | PURPOSES      |         |
|   |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           |               |         |
|   | '000'                                | '000'                  | %                   | '000'               | %         | '000'                | %               | '000'                 | %         | '000'         | %       |
| •       | •••••                                | • • • • • • • •        | • • • •             |                     |           | • • • • • • •        | • • • • •       | • • • • • • •         | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • |
| Age group (years)<br>15–17                    | 755                                  | 717                    | 95                  | ^ 88                | ^ 12      | 652                  | 86              | *25                   | *3        | **5           | **1     |
| 18-24   | 1 659                                | 1 614                  | 97                  | 535                 | 32        | 951                  | 57              | ^ 155                 | ^ 9       | *45           | *3      |
| 25–34   | 2 382                                | 2 306                  | 97                  | 1 307               | 55        | 866                  | 36              | 183                   | 8         | ^ 58          | ^2      |
| 35–44   | 2 461                                | 2 348                  | 95                  | 1 431               | 58        | 806                  | 33              | 279                   | 11        | ^ 57          | ^2      |
| 45–54   | 2 163                                | 2 069                  | 96                  | 1 180               | 55        | 740                  | 34              | 277                   | 13        | ^ 53          | ^2      |
| 55–64   | 1 393                                | 1 332                  | 96                  | 616                 | 44        | 335                  | 24              | 214                   | 15        | ^ 31          | ^2      |
| 65 or over                                    | 779                                  | 748                    | 96                  | 156                 | 20        | ^ 139                | ^ 18            | ^ 120                 | 15        | *26           | *3      |
| Sex   |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       | 4.0       |               |         |
| Male  | 5 814                                | 5 534                  | 95                  | 2 906               | 50        | 2 260                | 39              | 573                   | 10        | ^ 130         | ^ 2     |
| Female  | 5 777                                | 5 599                  | 97                  | 2 407               | 42        | 2 229                | 39              | 679                   | 12        | ^ 145         | ^3      |
| Personal income<br>Less than \$40,000(b)      | 5 391                                | 5 188                  | 96                  | 1 660               | 31        | 2 432                | 45              | 543                   | 10        | ^ 145         | ^3      |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                             | 3 271                                | 3 161                  | 97                  | 1 834               | 56        | 1075                 | 33              | 355                   | 11        | ^ 66          | ^2      |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                            | 934                                  | 887                    | 95                  | 684                 | 73        | 351                  | 38              | ^ 111                 | ^ 12      | ^ 21          | ^2      |
| \$120,000 or over                             | 529                                  | 500                    | 94                  | 438                 | 83        | ^ 200                | 38              | ^ 69                  | ^ 13      | *11           | *2      |
| Could not be determined                       | 1 466                                | 1 397                  | 95                  | 698                 | 48        | 430                  | 29              | ^ 175                 | ^ 12      | *32           | *2      |
| Equivalised household<br>income quintiles     |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           |               |         |
| Lowest quintile                               | 827                                  | 779                    | 94                  | ^ 226               | ^ 27      | 350                  | 42              | ^ 75                  | ^9        | *26           | *3      |
| Second quintile                               | 1 568                                | 1 504                  | 96                  | 487                 | 31        | 618                  | 39              | ^ 175                 | ^ 11      | ^ 40          | ^3      |
| Third quintile                                | 1 910                                | 1 852                  | 97                  | 756                 | 40        | 712                  | 37              | ^ 189                 | ^ 10      | *37           | ^2      |
| Fourth quintile                               | 2 241                                | 2 177                  | 97                  | 1 139               | 51        | 845                  | 38              | 220                   | 10        | ^ 46          | ^ 2     |
| Highest quintile                              | 2 361                                | 2 261                  | 96                  | 1 574               | 67        | 948                  | 40              | 301                   | 13        | ^ 55          | ^ 2     |
| Could not be determined                       | 2 684                                | 2 561                  | 95                  | 1 131               | 42        | 1 016                | 38              | 292                   | 11        | ^ 70          | ^3      |
| Employment status(c)<br>Employed              | 8 647                                | 8 304                  | 96                  | 4 903               | 57        | 3 251                | 38              | 907                   | 10        | ^ 194         | ^2      |
| Not employed                                  | 2 944                                | 2 829                  | 96                  | 411                 | 14        | 1 238                | 42              | 346                   | 12        | ^ 80          | ^3      |
| Indigenous status                             |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           |               |         |
| Non indigenous                                | 11 491                               | 11 040                 | 96                  | 5 262               | 46        | 4 447                | 39              | 1 245                 | 11        | 270           | 2       |
| Indigenous                                    | ^ 100                                | ^ 94                   | 93                  | ^ 51                | 51        | *41                  | ^ 41            | **8                   | **8       | **4           | **4     |
| Country of birth(d)<br>Born in Australia      | 8 443                                | 8 123                  | 96                  | 3 968               | 47        | 3 249                | 38              | 931                   | 11        | 195           | 2       |
| Born overseas                                 | 0 1 10                               | 0 120                  | 00                  | 0 000               |           | 0 2 10               | 00              | 001                   |           | 100           | -       |
| Born in main                                  |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           |               |         |
| English-speaking                              |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           |               |         |
| countries                                     | 1 360                                | 1 323                  | 97                  | 667                 | 49        | 445                  | 33              | ^ 167                 | ^ 12      | ^ 39          | ^3      |
| Born in other countries                       | s 1787                               | 1 687                  | 94                  | 678                 | 38        | 795                  | 44              | ^ 155                 | 9         | ^ 41          | ^2      |
| Level of highest educational<br>attainment(e) |                                      |                        |                     |                     |           |                      |                 |                       |           |               |         |
| Bachelor degree or above                      | 2 989                                | 2 878                  | 96                  | 1 955               | 65        | 1 421                | 48              | 539                   | 18        | ^ 62          | ^2      |
| Advanced diploma or                           | 4 004                                | 1 040                  | 07                  | 004                 | E4        | F02                  | 27              | A 400                 | A 4 2     | ~ ^ ^ ^       | ~ ~     |
| diploma<br>Cortificato                        | 1 361                                | 1 319                  | 97<br>06            | 694<br>074          | 51<br>49  | 503                  | 37              | ^ 180<br>^ 175        | ^ 13      | ^ 44<br>^ 54  | ^3      |
| Certificate                                   | 2 009                                | 1 923                  | 96<br>06            | 974                 | 48        | 578                  | 29              | ^ 175                 | ^9<br>6   | ^ 54<br>^ 112 | ^3      |
| Year 12 or below                              | 5 053                                | 4 846                  | 96                  | 1 602               | 32        | 1 921                | 38              | 326                   | 6         | ^ 112         | ^2      |
| ^ estimate has a relative star                | ndard error of 10% to less           | than 25% an            | d                   | (b) Inc             | ludes per | rsons with in        | come les        | ss than zero          | •••••     |               | • • • • |

should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be ÷

(c) Labour force status in the week before the survey.

used with caution

(d) Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated and/or inadequately described.

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is (e) Excludes persons who had no educational attendance/attainment and considered too unreliable for general use

(a) More than one purpose may be nominated.

where level was not determined.

. . . . . .

3.3

### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet at home, by purpose(a)-2008-09

| continued .                  |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|-----|
|                              | PERSONS WHO  |                                    | WORK OR   |                                 |      |                                   |      | VOLUNT                      | ARY  |                   |     |
|                              | ACCESSED THE | PERSONAL<br>OR PRIVATE<br>PURPOSES |           | BUSINESS<br>RELATED<br>PURPOSES |      | EDUCATION<br>OR STUDY<br>PURPOSES |      | OR<br>COMMUNITY<br>PURPOSES |      |                   |     |
|                              | INTERNET     |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      | OTHER<br>PURPOSES |     |
|                              | AT HOME      |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
|                              |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      | •••••             |     |
|                              |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
|                              | '000'        | '000                               | %         | '000                            | %    | '000'                             | %    | '000                        | %    | '000              | %   |
|                              |              |                                    | • • • • • |                                 |      | • • • • • • •                     |      | • • • • • • •               |      |                   |     |
| State or Territory of usual  |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
| residence                    |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
| New South Wales              | 3 776        | 3 606                              | 95        | 1 617                           | 43   | 1 485                             | 39   | 381                         | 10   | ^ 110             | ^3  |
| Victoria                     | 2 951        | 2 821                              | 96        | 1 329                           | 45   | 1 161                             | 39   | 333                         | 11   | *41               | *1  |
| Queensland                   | 2 303        | 2 241                              | 97        | 1 157                           | 50   | 828                               | 36   | 232                         | 10   | ^ 50              | ^ 2 |
| South Australia              | 824          | 794                                | 96        | 410                             | 50   | 361                               | 44   | ^ 102                       | ^ 12 | *27               | *3  |
| Western Australia            | 1 202        | 1 158                              | 96        | 553                             | 46   | 436                               | 36   | ^ 117                       | ^ 10 | ^ 37              | ^3  |
| Tasmania                     | 235          | 223                                | 95        | 98                              | 42   | ^ 83                              | 35   | ^ 30                        | ^ 13 | *5                | *2  |
| Northern Territory           | 87           | 83                                 | 96        | ^ 36                            | 41   | ^ 30                              | 35   | ^8                          | ^9   | *2                | *2  |
| Australian Capital Territory | 212          | 208                                | 98        | 113                             | 53   | 105                               | 49   | ^ 50                        | ^ 24 | *3                | *2  |
| Remoteness area              |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
| Major Cities of Australia    | 8 477        | 8 166                              | 96        | 3 924                           | 46   | 3 429                             | 40   | 895                         | 11   | 209               | 2   |
| Inner Regional Australia     | 2 143        | 2 045                              | 95        | 928                             | 43   | 735                               | 34   | ^ 268                       | 13   | ^ 43              | ^2  |
| Outer Regional Australia     | 844          | 803                                | 95        | 398                             | 47   | 285                               | 34   | np                          | np   | np                | np  |
| Remote Australia             | ^ 127        | ^ 119                              | 94        | ^ 63                            | ^ 50 | ^ 39                              | ^ 31 | np                          | np   | np                | np  |
| Region                       |              |                                    |           |                                 |      |                                   |      |                             |      |                   |     |
| Metropolitan areas           | 7 832        | 7 538                              | 96        | 3 625                           | 46   | 3 176                             | 41   | 855                         | 11   | ^ 197             | ^3  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas        | 3 759        | 3 595                              | 96        | 1 688                           | 45   | 1 312                             | 35   | 397                         | 11   | ^ 78              | ^2  |
| Total                        | 11 591       | 11 134                             | 96        | 5 313                           | 46   | 4 488                             | 39   | 1 253                       | 11   | 275               | 2   |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable,

used with caution

should be used with caution \* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be (a) More than one purpose may be nominated.

unless otherwise indicated

. . . . . .  3.4

PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet at home, by main purpose-2008-09

|  | PERSONS WHO          | ,            |           | WORK (     |          |              |          | VOLUNT       |           | • •        |          |              |          |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|  | ACCESSED THE         | PERSO        | NAL       | BUSINE     |          | EDUCAT       | ION      | OR           |           |            |          | COULD        |          |
|  | INTERNET             | OR PRI       | VATE      | RELATE     |          | OR STU       |          | COMMU        | NITY      | OTHER      |          | NOT BE       |          |
|  | AT HOME              | PURPO        |           | PURPOS     |          | PURPOS       |          | PURPOS       |           | PURPO      | SES      | DETERM       | INFD     |
|  |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          | DETERM       |          |
|  | '000                 | '000         | %         | '000       | %        | '000         | %        | '000         | %         | '000       | %        | '000         | %        |
|  |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Age group (years)                                  |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| 15–17  | 755                  | 537          | 71        | np         | np       | 202          | 27       | np           | np        | np         | np       | *12          | *2       |
| 18–24  | 1 659                | 1 245        | 75        | np         | np       | 339          | 20       | np           | np        | np         | np       | **9          | **1      |
| 25–34  | 2 382                | 1 797        | 75        | 361        | 15       | ^ 192        | ^8       | *6           |           | *12        | *1       | *13          | *1       |
| 35–44  | 2 461                | 1 665        | 68        | 596        | 24       | ^ 146        | ^6       | *20          | *1        | *9         | _        | *25          | *1       |
| 45–54  | 2 163                | 1 417        | 66        | 535        | 25       | ^ 149        | ^ 7      | *31          | *1        | *15        | *1       | *16          | *1       |
| 55–64  | 1 393                | 991          | 71        | 290        | 21       | *41          | *3       | ^ 51         | ^ 4       | *7         | *1       | *12          | *1       |
| 65 or over   | 779                  | 625          | 80        | ^ 81       | ^ 10     | *19          | *2       | ^ 30         | ^4        | *14        | *2       | *11          | *1       |
| Sex  |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Male   | 5 814                | 4 044        | 70        | 1 169      | 20       | 464          | 8        | ^ 67         | ^1        | *25        | —        | ^ 46         | ^1       |
| Female   | 5 777                | 4 233        | 73        | 762        | 13       | 623          | 11       | ^ 74         | ^1        | ^ 33       | ^1       | ^ 52         | ^1       |
| Personal income                                    | E 201                | 2.005        | 74        | 400        | 0        | 761          | 11       | A 72         | ~ 1       | A 96       |          | ^ 44         | A 1      |
| Less than \$40,000(a)                              | 5 391                | 3 995        | 74        | 492        | 9        | 761          | 14       | ^ 73         | ^1        | ^ 26       |          |              | ^1       |
| \$40,000-\$79,999<br>\$80,000 \$110,000            | 3 271                | 2 405        | 74        | 603        | 18       | ^ 191        | ^6<br>^5 | *35<br>**7   | *1<br>**1 | *17        | *1       | ^ 21         | ^1       |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                                 | 934                  | 570          | 61        | 296        | 32       | *46          |          |              | **2       | np         | np       | np           | np       |
| \$120,000 or over<br>Could not be determined       | 529<br>1 466         | 261<br>1 047 | 49<br>71  | 241<br>299 | 46<br>20 | *17<br>^ 72  | *3<br>^5 | **8<br>*19   | *1        | np<br>*8   | np<br>*1 | np<br>*22    | np<br>*2 |
|  | 1400                 | 1 047        | 11        | 299        | 20       | 12           | 5        | 19           | T         | 0          | T        | 22           | 2        |
| Equivalised household<br>income quintiles          |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Lowest guintile                                    | 827                  | 570          | 69        | ^ 104      | ^ 13     | ^ 133        | ^ 16     | *13          | *2        | **4        | **1      | **3          |          |
| Second quintile                                    | 1 568                | 1 182        | 75        | ^ 149      | ^ 10     | ^ 185        | ^ 12     | ^ 27         | ^2        | *6         | _        | *18          | *1       |
| Third quintile                                     | 1 910                | 1 425        | 75        | 260        | 14       | ^ 171        | ^9       | *26          | ^1        | *11        | *1       | *18          | *1       |
| Fourth quintile                                    | 2 241                | 1 648        | 74        | 381        | 17       | ^ 158        | 7        | *27          | *1        | *11        | _        | *17          | *1       |
| Highest quintile                                   | 2 361                | 1 509        | 64        | 628        | 27       | ^ 171        | ^7       | *23          | *1        | *12        | *1       | ^ 17         | ^1       |
| Could not be determined                            | 2 684                | 1 944        | 72        | 408        | 15       | 270          | 10       | ^ 24         | ^1        | *12        | _        | *26          | *1       |
| Employment status(b)                               |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Employed   | 8 647                | 6 010        | 70        | 1 834      | 21       | 635          | 7        | ^ 65         | ^1        | ^ 36       | _        | ^ 67         | ^1       |
| Not employed                                       | 2 944                | 2 268        | 77        | ^ 97       | ^3       | 452          | 15       | ^ 75         | ^3        | *21        | *1       | *31          | *1       |
| Indigenous status                                  |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Non indigenous                                     | 11 491               | 8 211        | 71        | 1 913      | 17       | 1077         | 9        | np           | np        | np         | np       | np           | np       |
| Indigenous   | ^ 100                | ^ 67         | ^ 66      | *18        | *18      | **10         | **10     | np           | np        | np         | np       | np           | np       |
| Country of birth(c)                                |                      |              |           |            |          |              | -        |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Born in Australia                                  | 8 443                | 6 077        | 72        | 1 403      | 17       | 746          | 9        | ^ 110        | ^1        | ^ 40       | _        | ^ 68         | ^1       |
| Born overseas                                      |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Born in main                                       |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| English-speaking                                   | 1 260                | 001          | 70        | 061        | 10       | A 66         | ^ F      | +00          | *1        | **5        |          | A 10         | *1       |
| countries<br>Born in other countries               | 1 360<br>5 1 787     | 991<br>1 209 | 73<br>68  | 261<br>267 | 19<br>15 | ^66<br>^275  | ^5<br>15 | *20<br>*10   | *1<br>*1  | **5<br>*13 | *1       | ^ 18<br>*13  | *1<br>*1 |
|  | 5 1/0/               | 1 209        | 08        | 207        | 10       | 215          | 10       | 10           | T         | 15         | T        | 13           | T        |
| Level of highest educational<br>attanment(d)       |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| Bachelor degree or above                           | 2 989                | 1 802        | 60        | 802        | 27       | 285          | 10       | ^ 57         | ^2        | *12        | _        | ^ 30         | ^1       |
| Advanced diploma or                                | 2 909                | 1 002        | 00        | 002        | 21       | 200          | 10       | 51           | 2         | 12         | _        | 30           | T        |
| diploma  | 1 361                | 1 000        | 73        | 225        | 17       | ^ 106        | ^8       | *15          | *1        | **7        | **1      | *8           | *1       |
| Certificate  | 2 009                | 1 514        | 75        | 351        | 17       | ^ 93         | ^5       | *25          | *1        | *12        | *1       | *14          | *1       |
| Year 12 or below                                   | 5 053                | 3 843        | 76        | 513        | 10       | 591          | 12       | ^ 37         | ^1        | *26        | *1       | ^ 44         | ^1       |
|  |                      |              |           |            |          |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative star</li> </ul>   | dard error of 10% to | less than 7  | 5% and    |            |          | ot available |          | lication but |           |            |          | ere applicab | ما       |
| should be used with caution                        |                      | icoo uidii Z | J /0 d110 | •          |          | nless other  |          |              |           |            | ais wite | ae applicab  | ю,       |
| <ul> <li>* estimate has a relative star</li> </ul> |                      | 50% and d    | hould b   | ۵          |          |              |          | th income l  | ace the   | n zero     |          |              |          |
|  |                      |              |           | 6          | (a) II   |              |          |              |           |            |          |              |          |

(b) Labour force status in the week before the survey.

(c) Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated and/or inadequately described.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

considered too unreliable for general use

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is

used with caution

(d) Excludes persons who had no educational attendance/attainment and where level was not determined.

. . . . . .

3.4 PE

#### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet at home, by main purpose-2008-

| 09 continue                  | d            |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----|--------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|
|                              | PERSONS WHO  |               |    | WORK C | R         |         |     | VOLUNTARY |      |       |     |               |     |
|                              | ACCESSED THE | PERSON        | AI | BUSINE |           | EDUCAT  | ON  | OR        |      |       |     | COULD         |     |
|                              | INTERNET     | OR PRIV       |    | RELATE |           | OR STUE |     | COMMU     | NITY | OTHER |     | NOT BE        |     |
|                              | AT HOME      | PURPOS        |    | PURPOS |           | PURPOS  |     | PURPOS    |      | PURPO | SES | DETERMI       | NFD |
|                              |              |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
|                              |              |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
|                              | '000         | '000'         | %  | '000   | %         | '000    | %   | '000      | %    | '000  | %   | '000          | %   |
|                              |              | • • • • • • • |    |        | • • • • • |         |     |           |      |       |     | • • • • • • • |     |
| State or Territory of usual  |              |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
| residence                    |              |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
| New South Wales              | 3 776        | 2 682         | 71 | 634    | 17        | 376     | 10  | *29       | *1   | *27   | *1  | *29           | *1  |
| Victoria                     | 2 951        | 2 118         | 72 | 462    | 16        | 297     | 10  | ^ 45      | ^2   | *8    | —   | *22           | *1  |
| Queensland                   | 2 303        | 1 630         | 71 | 402    | 17        | ^ 204   | ^9  | *35       | *2   | *12   | *1  | *20           | *1  |
| South Australia              | 824          | 588           | 71 | 122    | 15        | ^ 88    | 11  | *10       | *1   | *8    | *1  | *8            | *1  |
| Western Australia            | 1 202        | 860           | 72 | 227    | 19        | ^ 83    | ^7  | *15       | *1   | np    | np  | np            | np  |
| Tasmania                     | 235          | 176           | 75 | ^ 39   | ^ 16      | ^ 16    | ^ 7 | *2        | *1   | np    | np  | np            | np  |
| Northern Territory           | 87           | 63            | 72 | ^ 16   | ^ 18      | *7      | *8  | **1       | **1  | _     | —   | **1           | **1 |
| Australian Capital Territory | 212          | 161           | 76 | ^ 30   | ^ 14      | ^ 16    | ^ 7 | **3       | **2  | np    | np  | np            | np  |
| Remoteness area              |              |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
| Major Cities of Australia    | 8 477        | 6 013         | 71 | 1 411  | 17        | 851     | 10  | ^ 90      | ^1   | ^ 41  | _   | ^ 71          | ^1  |
| Inner Regional Australia     | 2 143        | 1 570         | 73 | 337    | 16        | ^ 170   | ^8  | ^ 42      | ^2   | *8    | —   | *17           | *1  |
| Outer Regional Australia     | 844          | 602           | 71 | ^ 157  | ^ 19      | ^ 65    | ^8  | np        | np   | np    | np  | *6            | *1  |
| Remote Australia             | ^ 127        | ^ 93          | 73 | *26    | ^ 20      | **1     | **1 | np        | np   | np    | np  | *4            | *3  |
| Region                       |              |               |    |        |           |         |     |           |      |       |     |               |     |
| Metropolitan areas           | 7 832        | 5 535         | 71 | 1 306  | 17        | 803     | 10  | ^ 82      | ^1   | ^ 37  | _   | ^ 70          | ^1  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas        | 3 759        | 2 743         | 73 | 625    | 17        | ^ 284   | ^8  | ^ 58      | ^2   | *20   | *1  | ^ 28          | ^1  |
| Total                        | 11 591       | 8 278         | 71 | 1 931  | 17        | 1 087   | 9   | ^ 140     | ^1   | ^ 57  | _   | ^ 98          | ^1  |

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and \*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is should be used with caution

considered too unreliable for general use

 $^{\ast}$   $\,$  estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

 — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable,

unless otherwise indicated

. . . . . .

# **3.5** PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet at home, by frequency—2008-09 ...

|   | PERSONS WHO<br>ACCESSED THE<br>INTERNET<br>AT HOME(a) | EVERYD          | AY         | AT LEAST<br>WEEKLY                  | -           | AT LEAS<br>MONTHL |            | AT LEAS<br>YEARLY |          |
|---|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|   | '000  | '000'           | %          | '000'                               | %           | '000'             | %          | '000'             | %        |
| •   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                         | ••••            | • • • • •  |                                     |             |                   | • • • • •  | • • • • • • •     | • • • •  |
| Age group (years)<br>15–17  | 755   | 511             | 68         | ^ 226                               | ^ 30        | np                | np         | np                | np       |
| 18–24   | 1 657   | 1 146           | 69         | 464                                 | 28          | np                | np         | np                | np       |
| 25–34   | 2 381   | 1 558           | 65         | 742                                 | 31          | ^ 70              | ^3         | *10               | —        |
| 35–44<br>45–54  | 2 459<br>2 161  | 1 266           | 51<br>52   | 1 024                               | 42          | ^ 155             | ^6         | *14               | *1<br>*1 |
| 45–54<br>55–64  | 1 393   | 1 117<br>774    | 52<br>56   | 842<br>508                          | 39<br>36    | 181<br>^ 95       | 8<br>^7    | *21<br>*16        | ^⊥<br>*1 |
| 65 or over  | 777   | 374             | 48         | 318                                 | 41          | ^ 63              | ^8         | ^ 22              | *3       |
| Sex   |   |                 |            |                                     |             |                   |            |                   |          |
| Male  | 5 810   | 3 431           | 59         | 1 988                               | 34          | 342               | 6          | ^ 48              | ^1       |
| Female  | 5 772   | 3 315           | 57         | 2 137                               | 37          | 281               | 5          | ^ 40              | ^1       |
| Personal income   | F 207   | 2 000           | <u> </u>   | 4.075                               | 25          | 077               | -          | A 99              | ~ 1      |
| Less than \$40,000(b)<br>\$40,000-\$79,999  | 5 387<br>3 270  | 3 206<br>1 845  | 60<br>56   | 1 875<br>1 211                      | 35<br>37    | 277<br>^ 192      | 5<br>^6    | ^ 29<br>*22       | ^1<br>*1 |
| \$80,000-\$119,999  | 934   | 559             | 60         | 322                                 | 34          | ^ 46              | ^5         | **7               | **1      |
| \$120,000 or over   | 529   | 344             | 65         | ^ 162                               | 31          | ^ 16              | ^3         | **6               | *1       |
| Could not be determined   | 1 462   | 792             | 54         | 556                                 | 38          | ^ 92              | ^6         | *23               | *2       |
| Equivalised household   |   |                 |            |                                     |             |                   |            |                   |          |
| income quintiles<br>Lowest quintile   | 826   | 492             | 59         | 278                                 | 34          | ^ 51              | ^6         | *6                | *1       |
| Second quintile   | 1 566   | 830             | 53         | 624                                 | 40          | ^ 106             | ^7         | *5                | _        |
| Third quintile  | 1 910   | 1 067           | 56         | 724                                 | 38          | ^ 113             | ^6         | *7                | —        |
| Fourth quintile   | 2 239   | 1 299           | 58         | 790                                 | 35          | ^ 132             | ^ 6<br>^ 0 | *18               | *1       |
| Highest quintile<br>Could not be determined   | 2 361<br>2 680  | 1 511<br>1 548  | 64<br>58   | 760<br>949                          | 32<br>35    | ^ 69<br>^ 152     | ^3<br>^6   | ^ 21<br>*31       | ^1<br>*1 |
| Employment status(c)  | 2 000   | 1010            | 00         | 0.10                                | 00          | 101               | Ū          | 01                | -        |
| Employed  | 8 643   | 5 002           | 58         | 3 093                               | 36          | 486               | 6          | ^ 61              | ^1       |
| Not employed  | 2 940   | 1 744           | 59         | 1 032                               | 35          | ^ 137             | ^ 5        | ^ 27              | ^1       |
| Indigenous status   |   |                 |            |                                     |             |                   |            |                   |          |
| Non indigenous  | 11 482  | 6 695           | 58         | 4 089                               | 36          | 610               | 5          | ^ 88              | ^1       |
| Indigenous  | ^ 100   | ^ 51            | ^ 51       | ^ 36                                | ^ 36        | *13               | *13        | —                 | —        |
| Country of birth(d)<br>Born in Australia<br>Born overseas<br>Born in main   | 8 438   | 4 775           | 57         | 3 140                               | 37          | 455               | 5          | ^ 67              | ^1       |
| English-speaking  |   |                 |            |                                     |             |                   |            |                   |          |
| countries   | 1 356   | 815             | 60         | 460                                 | 34          | ^ 70              | ^5         | *11               | *1       |
| Born in other countries   | 1 787   | 1 156           | 65         | 524                                 | 29          | ^ 98              | ^5         | *10               | *1       |
| Level of highest educational<br>attainment(e)   |   |                 |            |                                     |             |                   |            |                   |          |
| Bachelor degree or above<br>Advanced diploma or   | 2 988   | 2 031           | 68         | 846                                 | 28          | ^ 94              | ^3         | *16               | *1       |
| diploma   | 1 361   | 805             | 59         | 458                                 | 34          | ^ 83              | ^6         | *16               | *1       |
| Certificate   | 2 008<br>5 047  | 981             | 49<br>56   | 849<br>1 01 7                       | 42<br>38    | ^ 162             | ^8<br>6    | *16<br>^ 39       | *1<br>^1 |
| Year 12 or below  | 5 047   | 2 813           | 50         | 1 917                               | 30          | 278               | 0          | 39                | Т        |
|   |   | • • • • • • • • | • • • • •  |                                     | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •  | • • • • • • •     | • • • •  |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative stand</li> </ul>   |   | nan 25%         | (a)        | Excludes those                      |             |                   |            |                   | ccess.   |
| <ul> <li>and should be used with cau</li> <li>estimate has a relative stand</li> </ul>                                      |   | and should      | (b)<br>(c) | Includes persor<br>Labour force sta |             |                   |            |                   |          |
| be used with caution  |   |                 | (d)        | Excludes persor                     |             |                   |            | -                 | d/or     |
| ** estimate has a relative stand  | ard error greater than 509                            | % and is        | ()         | inadequately de                     |             | ,                 |            |                   |          |
| considered too unreliable for   | general use   |                 | (e)        | Excludes persor                     | ns who ha   | d no educatio     | onal atter | ndance/attai      | nment    |
| <ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (includ<br/>np not available for publication to<br/>applicable, unless otherwise</li> </ul> | but included in totals when                           | e               |            | and where leve                      | l was not o | determined.       |            |                   |          |
|   |   |                 |            |                                     |             |                   |            |                   |          |

. . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

3.5

#### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet at home, by frequency-2008-09

|   | PERSONS WHO<br>ACCESSED THE<br>INTERNET |                   |             | AT LEAS         | T           | AT LEAS         | Т         | AT LEA | ST      |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------|
|   | AT HOME(a)                              | EVERYD            |             | WEEKLY          |             | MONTHLY         |           | YEARL  |         |
|   | '000                                    | '000              | %           | '000            | %           | '000            | %         | '000   | %       |
| • |   | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • |        | • • • • |
| State or Territory of usual residence   |   |                   |             |                 |             |                 |           |        |         |
| New South Wales                         | 3 774                                   | 2 226             | 59          | 1 322           | 35          | ^ 201           | ^ 5       | *25    | *1      |
| Victoria                                | 2 948                                   | 1 743             | 59          | 1 045           | 35          | ^ 140           | ^ 5       | *20    | *1      |
| Queensland                              | 2 301                                   | 1 334             | 58          | 818             | 36          | ^ 130           | ^6        | *20    | *1      |
| South Australia                         | 824                                     | 417               | 51          | 339             | 41          | ^ 59            | ^ 7       | *9     | *1      |
| Western Australia                       | 1 201                                   | 711               | 59          | 411             | 34          | ^ 69            | ^6        | *10    | *1      |
| Tasmania                                | 235                                     | 127               | 54          | 94              | 40          | ^ 12            | ^5        | **3    | **1     |
| Northern Territory                      | 87                                      | 49                | 56          | 33              | 38          | np              | np        | np     | np      |
| Australian Capital Territory            | 212                                     | 139               | 66          | ^ 65            | ^ 30        | np              | np        | np     | np      |
| emoteness area                          |   |                   |             |                 |             |                 |           |        |         |
| Major Cities of Australia               | 8 468                                   | 5 261             | 62          | 2 784           | 33          | 363             | 4         | ^ 60   | ^1      |
| Inner Regional Australia                | 2 143                                   | 1 053             | 49          | 896             | 42          | ^ 175           | ^8        | *19    | *1      |
| Outer Regional Australia                | 844                                     | 373               | 44          | 387             | 46          | np              | np        | np     | np      |
| Remote Australia                        | ^ 127                                   | ^ 59              | ^ 47        | *58             | ^ 46        | np              | np        | np     | np      |
| egion                                   |   |                   |             |                 |             |                 |           |        |         |
| Metropolitan areas                      | 7 823                                   | 4 870             | 62          | 2 550           | 33          | 346             | 4         | ^ 58   | ^ 1     |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                   | 3 759                                   | 1876              | 50          | 1 575           | 42          | 278             | 7         | ^ 30   | ^1      |
|   |   |                   |             |                 |             |                 |           |        |         |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Excludes those who don't know the frequency of internet access.

. . . . . .

3.6

PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet to purchase or order goods or

services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008-09 .....

|  | PERSONS WHO<br>ACCESSED THE<br>INTERNET<br>AT ANY SITE | USED THE INTE<br>TO PURCHASE<br>GOODS OR SER |          | DID NOT USE<br>THE INTERNE<br>PURCHASE G<br>OR SERVICES | T TO     |
|--|--|--|----------|---|----------|
|  | '000   | '000'  | %        | '000'   | %        |
| •      |  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                  |          |   | • • • •  |
| ge group (years)<br>15–17                    | 800  | 202  | 20       | FOO   | 6        |
| 18–24  | 803<br>1 877   | 303<br>1 176                                 | 38<br>63 | 500<br>701  | 62<br>31 |
| 25–34  | 2 643  | 1 970  | 03<br>75 | 673   | 3<br>2!  |
| 35–44  | 2 643  | 1 970  | 68       | 850   | 32       |
| 45–54  | 2 023  | 1 493  | 65       | 802   | 3!       |
| 43-34<br>55-64                               | 2 295<br>1 516   | 910  | 60       | 606   | 4        |
| 65 or over                                   | 819  | 366  | 45       | 453   | 55       |
|  | 019  | 300  | 45       | 403   | 50       |
| ex<br>Male                                   | 6 269  | 4 026  | 64       | 2 243   | 36       |
| Female                                       | 6 307  | 3 966  | 63       | 2 341   | 37       |
| ersonal income                               |  |  |          |   |          |
| Less than \$40,000(a)                        | 5 891  | 3 210  | 54       | 2 680   | 46       |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                            | 3 596  | 2 636  | 73       | 960   | 2        |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                           | 983  | 773  | 79       | ^ 210   | 2        |
| \$120,000 or over                            | 552  | 470  | 85       | ^ 81  | ^ 1      |
| Could not be determined                      | 1 554  | 902  | 58       | 652   | 42       |
| quivalised household income quintiles        | 8  |  |          |   |          |
| Lowest quintile                              | 946  | 395  | 42       | 551   | 58       |
| Second quintile                              | 1 719  | 924  | 54       | 795   | 4        |
| Third quintile                               | 2 099  | 1 323  | 63       | 776   | 3        |
| Fourth quintile                              | 2 425  | 1 666  | 69       | 760   | 3        |
| Highest quintile                             | 2 518  | 2 053  | 82       | 465   | 18       |
| Could not be determined                      | 2 869  | 1 631  | 57       | 1 238   | 43       |
| mployment status(b)                          |  |  |          |   | -        |
| Employed                                     | 9 389  | 6 484  | 69       | 2 905   | 32       |
| Not employed                                 | 3 187  | 1 508  | 47       | 1 679   | 53       |
| ndigenous status                             |  |  |          |   | -        |
| Non indigenous                               | 12 457   | 7 940  | 64       | 4 516   | 30       |
| Indigenous                                   | ^ 119  | ^ 51   | ^ 43     | ^ 68  | ^ 5      |
| ountry of birth(c)                           | 0.400  | F 002  | 05       | 2 000   | 21       |
| Born in Australia<br>Born overseas           | 9 193  | 5 993  | 65       | 3 200   | 3        |
| Born in main English-speaking                |  |  |          |   |          |
| countries                                    | 1 456  | 994  | 68       | 462   | 32       |
| Born in other countries                      | 1 925  | 1 005  | 52       | 920   | 48       |
|  | 1 020  | 1000   | 02       | 020   | I.       |
| evel of highest educational<br>attainment(d) |  |  |          |   |          |
| Bachelor degree or above                     | 3 184  | 2 479  | 78       | 705   | 2        |
| Advanced diploma or diploma                  | 1 479  | 1 059  | 78       | 421   | 2        |
| Certificate                                  | 2 190  | 1 377  | 63       | 813   | 3        |
| Year 12 or below                             | 5 526  | 2 951  | 53       | 2 575   | 3<br>4   |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than (c) Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated

25% and should be used with caution

(a) Includes persons with income less than zero.

(b) Labour force status in the week before the survey.

and/or inadequately described. (d) Excludes persons who had no educational

attendance/attainment and where level was not determined.

3.6

. . . . . . .

## PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Use of the internet to purchase or order goods or services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008–09 *continued* .....

|                                       | PERSONS WHO                     |                |       | DID NOT USI | =    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|------|
|                                       | ACCESSED THE                    | USED THE INTER | RNET  | THE INTERNE |      |
|                                       | INTERNET                        | TO PURCHASE    |       | PURCHASE (  |      |
|                                       | AT ANY SITE                     | GOODS OR SER   | VICES | OR SERVICE  | S    |
|                                       |                                 |                |       |             |      |
|                                       |                                 |                |       |             |      |
|                                       | '000                            | '000'          | %     | '000'       | %    |
|                                       | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                | ••••• |             |      |
| State or Territory of usual residence |                                 |                |       |             |      |
| New South Wales                       | 4 082                           | 2 488          | 61    | 1 594       | 39   |
| Victoria                              | 3 229                           | 2 031          | 63    | 1 198       | 37   |
| Queensland                            | 2 471                           | 1 647          | 67    | 824         | 33   |
| South Australia                       | 905                             | 570            | 63    | 335         | 37   |
| Western Australia                     | 1 287                           | 829            | 64    | 458         | 36   |
| Tasmania                              | 268                             | 183            | 68    | 85          | 32   |
| Northern Territory                    | 100                             | 66             | 66    | 34          | 34   |
| Australian Capital Territory          | 234                             | 177            | 76    | ^ 56        | ^ 24 |
| Remoteness area                       |                                 |                |       |             |      |
| Major Cities of Australia             | 9 107                           | 5 880          | 65    | 3 227       | 35   |
| Inner Regional Australia              | 2 385                           | 1 444          | 61    | 940         | 39   |
| Outer Regional Australia              | 941                             | 582            | 62    | 360         | 38   |
| Remote Australia                      | ^ 142                           | ^ 85           | 60    | ^ 57        | ^ 40 |
| Region                                |                                 |                |       |             |      |
| Metropolitan areas                    | 8 435                           | 5 436          | 64    | 2 999       | 36   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                 | 4 140                           | 2 556          | 62    | 1 585       | 38   |
| Total                                 | 12 576                          | 7 992          | 64    | 4 584       | 36   |
|                                       |                                 |                |       |             |      |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

3.7

PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Main reason for not using the internet to purchase or order goods or services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008-09 .

|  | PERSONS WHO DID NOT<br>USE THE INTERNET TO<br>PURCHASE GOODS<br>OR SERVICES | HAVE NO   | )         | PREFER<br>SHOP IN<br>PERSON | 1         | SECURI<br>CONCEF |           | PRIVACY<br>OR TRUS<br>CONCER | ST         |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|
|  | '000  | '000      | %         | '000'                       | %         | '000             | %         | '000'                        | %          |
|  |   | •••••     | • • • • • | • • • • • • •               | • • • • • | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • | • • • • • • •                |            |
| Age group (years)                                  |   |           |           |                             |           |                  |           |                              |            |
| 15–17  | 500   | ^ 161     | ^ 32      | ^ 56                        | ^ 11      | *27              | *5        | *12                          | *2         |
| 18–24  | 701   | ^ 289     | 41        | ^ 92                        | ^ 13      | ^ 87             | ^ 12      | *42                          | *6         |
| 25–34  | 673   | 259       | 38        | ^ 146                       | ^ 22      | ^ 109            | ^ 16      | ^ 34                         | ^5         |
| 35–44  | 850   | 334       | 39        | ^ 178                       | ^ 21      | 175              | 21        | ^ 63                         | ^ 7        |
| 45–54  | 802   | 346       | 43        | ^ 130                       | ^ 16      | ^ 186            | ^ 23      | ^ 55                         | ^ 7        |
| 55–64  | 606   | 257       | 42        | ^ 113                       | ^ 19      | ^ 133            | ^ 22      | ^ 39                         | ^6         |
| 65 or over   | 453   | 178       | 39        | ^ 102                       | ^ 22      | ^ 99             | 22        | *34                          | *8         |
| Sex  |   |           |           |                             |           |                  |           |                              |            |
| Male   | 2 243   | 938       | 42        | 368                         | 16        | 396              | 18        | ^ 133                        | ^6         |
| Female   | 2 341   | 884       | 38        | 447                         | 19        | 420              | 18        | ^ 147                        | ^6         |
| Personal income                                    |   |           |           |                             |           |                  |           |                              |            |
| Less than \$40,000(a)                              | 2 680   | 1 014     | 38        | 431                         | 16        | 432              | 16        | ^ 153                        | ^6         |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                                  | 960   | 397       | 41        | ^ 199                       | ^ 21      | 206              | 21        | ^ 58                         | ^6         |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                                 | ^ 210   | ^ 88      | 42        | ^ 42                        | ^ 20      | ^ 49             | ^ 24      | *16                          | *8         |
| \$120,000 or over                                  | ^ 81  | *35       | ^ 43      | *26                         | ^ 32      | *7               | *9        | *6                           | *7         |
| Could not be determined                            | 652   | 289       | 44        | ^ 117                       | ^ 18      | ^ 120            | ^ 18      | ^ 47                         | ^7         |
| Equivalised household                              | 002   | 200       |           |                             | 10        | 120              | 10        |                              | ·          |
| income quintiles                                   |   |           |           |                             |           |                  |           |                              |            |
| Lowest quintile                                    | 551   | ^ 225     | 41        | ^ 86                        | ^ 16      | ^ 84             | ^ 15      | ^ 35                         | ^6         |
| Second quintile                                    | 795   | 291       | 37        | ^ 125                       | ^ 16      | ^ 121            | ^ 15      | *67                          | ^8         |
| Third quintile                                     | 776   | 303       | 39        | ^ 130                       | ^ 17      | ^ 164            | 21        | ^ 43                         | ^6         |
| Fourth quintile                                    | 760   | 324       | 43        | ^ 130                       | ^ 17      | ^ 136            | ^ 18      | ^ 48                         | ^6         |
| Highest quintile                                   | 465   | 180       | 39        | ^ 127                       | ^ 27      | ^ 77             | ^ 17      | *16                          | *3         |
| Could not be determined                            | 1 238   | 499       | 40        | ^ 218                       | ^ 18      | ^ 233            | 19        | ^ 72                         | ^6         |
| Employment status(b)                               |   |           |           |                             |           |                  |           |                              |            |
| Employed   | 2 905   | 1 175     | 40        | 544                         | 19        | 554              | 19        | ^ 171                        | ^6         |
| Not employed                                       | 1 679   | 648       | 39        | 272                         | 16        | 262              | 16        | ^ 109                        | ^6         |
| Indigenous status                                  |   |           |           |                             |           |                  |           |                              |            |
| Non indigenous                                     | 4 516   | 1 798     | 40        | 802                         | 18        | 808              | 18        | ^ 277                        | ^6         |
| Indigenous   | ^ 68  | *24       | *36       | *14                         | *20       | *7               | *11       | **3                          | **4        |
| -  | 60  | 21        | 00        | 1                           | 20        |                  |           | 0                            | ·          |
| Country of birth(c)                                | 0.000   | 4.040     | 00        | 500                         | 47        | 505              | 40        | 0.470                        | <u>ہ ج</u> |
| Born in Australia<br>Born overseas<br>Born in main | 3 200   | 1 246     | 39        | 533                         | 17        | 565              | 18        | ^ 173                        | ^5         |
| English-speaking                                   |   |           |           |                             |           | -                |           |                              |            |
| countries  | 462   | 188       | 41        | ^ 109                       | ^ 24      | ^ 77             | ^ 17      | ^ 31                         | ^ 7        |
| Born in other countries                            | s 920   | ^ 388     | 42        | ^ 173                       | 19        | ^ 173            | ^ 19      | ^ 76                         | ^8         |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative star</li> </ul>   | ndard error of 10% to less than 25%   | and (a) I | ncludes   | persons with                | •••••     | less than z      | ero.      |                              |            |

should be used with caution estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(c) Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated and/or inadequately described.

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

<sup>(</sup>b) Labour force status in the week before the survey.

3.7

PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Main reason for not using the internet to purchase or order goods or services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008-09

|   | PERSONS WHO DID NOT                     |                     |           |               |              |               |              |               |            |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
|   | USE THE INTERNET TO                     |                     |           | PREFER        | то           |               |              | PRIVAC        | (          |
|   | PURCHASE GOODS                          | HAVE N              | C         | SHOP IN       | N            | SECURI        | TY           | OR TRU        |            |
|   | OR SERVICES                             | NEED                |           | PERSON        | 1            | CONCER        | RNS          | CONCEP        |            |
|   |   |                     | •••••     | ••••••        |              | ••••••        | •••••        | •••••         | •••••      |
|   | '000                                    | '000'               | %         | '000          | %            | '000'         | %            | '000'         | %          |
| •   | • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • •    | • • • • • • • | • • • • •    | • • • • • • • | • • •      |
| evel of highest educational attainment(a) |   |                     |           |               |              |               |              |               |            |
| Bachelor degree or above                  | 705                                     | 306                 | 43        | ^ 169         | 24           | ^ 122         | ^ 17         | ^ 55          | ^ {        |
| Advanced diploma or                       |   | 200                 |           | _50           |              |               |              | 20            |            |
| diploma                                   | 421                                     | ^ 195               | 46        | ^ 69          | ^ 16         | ^ 75          | ^ 18         | ^ 29          | ^ -        |
| Certificate                               | 813                                     | 330                 | 41        | ^ 142         | ^ 18         | ^ 173         | 21           | ^ 49          | ^ e        |
| Year 12 or below                          | 2 575                                   | 961                 | 37        | 425           | 17           | 428           | 17           | ^ 141         | ^ {        |
| State or Territory of usual               |   |                     |           |               |              |               |              |               |            |
| residence                                 | 4 = 9.4                                 | 0.47                |           |               | · · -        |               |              |               |            |
| New South Wales                           | 1 594                                   | 647                 | 41        | 273           | ^ 17         | 261           | 16           | ^ 99          | ^(         |
| Victoria                                  | 1 198                                   | 476                 | 40        | ^ 217         | ^ 18         | 222           | 19           | ^ 72<br>^ 53  | ^(         |
| Queensland<br>South Australia             | 824<br>335                              | 319<br>124          | 39<br>37  | ^ 164<br>^ 49 | ^ 20<br>^ 15 | ^ 133<br>^ 87 | ^ 16<br>^ 26 | ^ 26          | ^ (<br>^ 8 |
| Western Australia                         | 458                                     |                     | 37<br>39  | 49<br>^ 87    | 15<br>^ 19   | ~ 93          | 20<br>20     | 26<br>^ 19    | *,         |
| Tasmania                                  | 458<br>85                               | 180<br>^ 33         | 39<br>39  | 87<br>^ 12    | 19<br>^ 14   | 93<br>^ 12    | 20<br>^ 14   | *5            | *!         |
| Northern Territory                        | 34                                      | ^ 22                | ^ 65      | *5            | 14<br>*15    | *3            | *8           | -             |            |
| Australian Capital Territory              | 54<br>^ 56                              | ^ 22                | ^ 39      | *9            | *15          | *6            | *11          | np<br>np      | np<br>np   |
| emoteness area                            | 50                                      |                     |           | 0             |              | Ū             |              |               |            |
| Major Cities of Australia                 | 3 227                                   | 1 330               | 41        | 586           | 18           | 562           | 17           | ^ 204         | ^ e        |
| Inner Regional Australia                  | 940                                     | 309                 | 33        | ^ 171         | ^ 18         | ^ 182         | ^ 19         | ^ 52          | ^ e        |
| Outer Regional Australia                  | 360                                     | ^ 160               | 44        | ^ 46          | ^ 13         | ^ 68          | ^ 19         | *22           | *(         |
| Remote Australia                          | ^ 57                                    | *24                 | ^ 42      | **14          | *24          | *4            | *6           | **3           | **[        |
| Region                                    |   |                     |           |               |              |               |              |               |            |
| Metropolitan areas                        | 2 999                                   | 1 224               | 41        | 556           | 19           | 512           | 17           | ^ 189         | ^6         |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                     | 1 585                                   | 598                 | 38        | 260           | 16           | 304           | 19           | ^ 91          | ^6         |
| otal                                      | 4 584                                   | 1 822               | 40        | 816           | 18           | 815           | 18           | 280           | ^(         |

 $\widehat{}$  % = estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution
 \*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Excludes persons who had no educational attendance/attainment and where level was not determined.



PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Main reason for not using the internet to purchase or order goods or services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008-09

continued .....

|   | DOES NO<br>HAVE A<br>CREDIT |           | OTHER<br>REASON | l(a)     |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|   | '000'                       | %         | '000'           | %        |
|   | • • • • • • •               | • • • • • | • • • • • • •   |          |
| Age group (years)<br>15–17  | 183                         | 37        | ^ 62            | ^ 12     |
| 18-24   | ^ 153                       | ^ 22      | ^ 37            | *5       |
| 25-34   | ^ 68                        | ^ 10      | ^ 58            | ^9       |
| 35–44<br>45–54  | ^ 48<br>*26                 | ^6<br>*3  | ^ 52<br>^ 59    | ^6<br>^7 |
| 45–54<br>55–64  | *20                         | *4        | ^ 40            | ^7       |
| 65 or over  | *11                         | *2        | ^ 30            | ^7       |
|   | 11                          | 2         | 50              | '        |
| Sex<br>Male   | 238                         | ^ 11      | ^ 170           | ^8       |
| Female  | 238<br>275                  | 12        | ^ 168           | ^ 7      |
|   | 215                         | 12        | 100             | '        |
| Personal income   | 100                         | 10        | 0.004           | <u>^</u> |
| Less than \$40,000(b)   | 420<br>^ 44                 | 16<br>^ 5 | ^ 231<br>^ 56   | ^9<br>^6 |
| \$40,000–\$79,999<br>\$80,000–\$119,999   | 44<br>*4                    | э<br>*2   | 56<br>*10       | *5       |
| \$120,000 or over   | - 4                         | _         | *7              | *8       |
| Could not be determined   | ^ 44                        | ^7        | ^ 35            | ^5       |
| Equivalised household<br>income quintiles   |                             | ·         |                 | -        |
| Lowest quintile   | ^ 80                        | ^ 14      | ^ 42            | ^8       |
| Second quintile   | ^ 128                       | ^ 16      | ^ 62            | ^8       |
| Third quintile  | ^ 81                        | ^ 10      | ^ 55            | ^ 7      |
| Fourth quintile   | ^ 55                        | ^ 7       | ^ 66            | ^9       |
| Highest quintile  | ^ 31                        | ^ 7       | ^ 34            | ^ 7      |
| Could not be determined   | ^ 138                       | ^ 11      | ^ 78            | ^ 6      |
| Employment status(c)<br>Employed  | ^ 265                       | ^9        | 196             | 7        |
| Not employed  | 248                         | 15        | ^ 142           | ^8       |
| Indigenous status   |                             |           |                 |          |
| Non indigenous  | 499                         | 11<br>*20 | 331<br>**6      | 7        |
| Indigenous  | *13                         | *20       | ~~0             | **10     |
| Country of birth(d)<br>Born in Australia<br>Born overseas<br>Born in main<br>English-speaking | 429                         | 13        | 254             | 8        |
| countries   | *25                         | *5        | ^ 32            | ^ 7      |
| Born in other countries   | ^ 59                        | ^6        | ^ 52            | ^6       |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative stand</li> </ul>   | lard error o                | f 10% to  | less than 2     | .5% and  |

c estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Includes the responses of could not afford it, does not know how to and other.

(b) Includes persons with income less than zero.

(c) Labour force status in the week before the survey.

(d) Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated and/or inadequately described.



PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Main reason for not using the internet to purchase or order goods or services—for private purposes in the last 12 months—2008-09

continued .....

|   | DOES NOT<br>HAVE A<br>CREDIT CAP |           | OTHER<br>REASON | (a)     |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
|   | '000                             | %         | '000'           | %       |
| •   | • • • • • • •                    | • • • • • | • • • • • • •   | • • • • |
| Level of highest educational<br>attainment(b)                                     |                                  |           |                 |         |
| Bachelor degree or above<br>Advanced diploma or                                   | *22                              | *3        | ^ 31            | ^ 4     |
| diploma   | *27                              | *6        | ^ 27            | ^6      |
| Certificate   | ^ 57                             | ^ 7       | ^ 62            | ^8      |
| Year 12 or below  | 405                              | 16        | ^ 215           | ^8      |
| State or Territory of usual residence   |                                  |           |                 |         |
| New South Wales   | ^ 174                            | 11        | ^ 139           | ^9      |
| Victoria  | ^ 125                            | ^ 10      | ^ 87            | ^ 7     |
| Queensland  | ^ 106                            | ^ 13      | ^ 49            | ^6      |
| South Australia   | ^ 27                             | ^8        | ^ 23            | ^ 7     |
| Western Australia   | ^ 56                             | ^ 12      | ^ 23            | ^ 5     |
| Tasmania  | ^ 15                             | ^ 17      | *9              | *11     |
| Northern Territory  | *2                               | *5        | np              | np      |
| Australian Capital Territory  | *8                               | *15       | np              | np      |
| Remoteness area   |                                  |           |                 |         |
| Major Cities of Australia   | 327                              | 10        | ^ 219           | ^ 7     |
| Inner Regional Australia  | ^ 132                            | ^ 14      | ^ 95            | ^ 10    |
| Outer Regional Australia  | ^ 44                             | ^ 12      | ^ 20            | ^6      |
| Remote Australia  | *9                               | *16       | *4              | **7     |
| Degian  |                                  |           |                 |         |
| Region<br>Metropolitan areas  | 312                              | 10        | ^ 206           | ^ 7     |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | ^ 201                            | ^ 13      | ^ 132           | ^8      |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | 201                              | 13        | 132             | 0       |
| Total   | 513                              | 11        | 338             | 7       |
| •   |                                  | • • • • • | • • • • • • •   | • • • • |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative stand<br/>should be used with caution</li> </ul> | ard error o                      | f 10% to  | less than 2     | 5% and  |

 $^{\ast}$   $\,$  estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Includes the responses of could not afford it, does not know how to and other.

(b) Excludes persons who had no educational attendance/attainment and where level was not determined.

. . . . .

PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Characteristics of persons not using the internet, by

|  | TOTAL<br>PERSONS |             |      |         |      |         |      |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|  | IN               |             |      |         |      | ANY     |      |
|  | AUSTRALIA        | HOME(a      | )(b) | WORK(a) |      | LOCATIO | N(a) |
|  | '000'            | '000        | %    | '000'   | %    | '000'   | %    |
|  |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| e group (years)                          |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| 15–17                                    | 853              | ^ <u>98</u> | ^ 11 | 787     | 92   | ^ 50    | ^6   |
| 18–24                                    | 2 063            | 404         | 20   | 1 429   | 69   | 187     | 9    |
| 25–34                                    | 2 945            | 559         | 19   | 1 441   | 49   | 299     | 10   |
| 35–44                                    | 3 063            | 602         | 20   | 1 515   | 49   | 440     | 14   |
| 45–54                                    | 2 936            | 772         | 26   | 1 635   | 56   | 639     | 22   |
| 55–64                                    | 2 409            | 1 012       | 42   | 1 702   | 71   | 889     | 37   |
| 65 or over                               | 2 669            | 1 885       | 71   | 2 518   | 94   | 1 845   | 69   |
|  |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Male                                     | 8 345            | 2 527       | 30   | 5 356   | 64   | 2 072   | 25   |
| emale                                    | 8 593            | 2 805       | 33   | 5 672   | 66   | 2 276   | 26   |
| sonal income                             |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Less than \$40,000(c)                    | 8 962            | 3 565       | 40   | 7 335   | 82   | 3 065   | 34   |
| \$40,000–\$79,999                        | 4 158            | 886         | 21   | 1 841   | 44   | 562     | 14   |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                       | 1 050            | ^ 116       | ^ 11 | 272     | 26   | ^ 67    | ^6   |
| \$120,000 or over                        | 581              | ^ 53        | ^9   | ^ 107   | ^ 18 | *30     | *5   |
| Could not be determined                  | 2 187            | 713         | 33   | 1 471   | 67   | 625     | 29   |
| valised household income quintiles       |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| _owest quintile                          | 2 140            | 1 308       | 61   | 1 938   | 91   | 1 189   | 56   |
| Second quintile                          | 2 761            | 1 194       | 43   | 2 294   | 83   | 1 043   | 38   |
| hird quintile                            | 2 653            | 743         | 28   | 1 791   | 68   | 555     | 21   |
| ourth quintile                           | 2 803            | 561         | 20   | 1 416   | 50   | 377     | 13   |
| Highest quintile                         | 2 709            | 348         | 13   | 882     | 33   | ^ 191   | ^ 7  |
| Could not be determined                  | 3 870            | 1 178       | 30   | 2 707   | 70   | 993     | 26   |
| loyment status(d)                        |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Employed                                 | 11 008           | 2 360       | 21   | 5 526   | 50   | 1 619   | 15   |
| Not employed                             | 5 930            | 2 972       | 50   | 5 502   | 93   | 2 730   | 46   |
| genous status                            |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Non indigenous                           | 16 747           | 5 242       | 31   | 10 887  | 65   | 4 276   | 26   |
| Indigenous                               | ^ 190            | ^ 90        | ^ 47 | ^ 141   | 74   | ^ 72    | ^ 38 |
| intry of birth(e)                        |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Born in Australia                        | 12 128           | 3 680       | 30   | 7 753   | 64   | 2 931   | 24   |
| Born overseas                            |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Born in main English-speaking            |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| countries                                | 1 838            | 478         | 26   | 1 088   | 59   | 382     | 21   |
| Born in other countries                  | 2 970            | 1 174       | 40   | 2 186   | 74   | 1 036   | 35   |
| el of highest educational<br>tainment(f) |                  |             |      |         |      |         |      |
| Bachelor degree or above                 | 3 410            | 419         | 12   | 1 179   | 35   | ^ 224   | ^ 7  |
| Advanced diploma or diploma              | 1 667            | 305         | 18   | 801     | 48   | ^ 187   | 11   |
| Certificate                              | 2 867            | 857         | 30   | 1 921   | 67   | 677     | 24   |
|  | 200.             | 3 619       | 42   | 6 934   | 80   | 3 147   | 36   |

not be determined.

3.8

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than
 (c) Includes persons with income less than zero.

25% and should be used with caution(d)Labour force status in the week before the survey.estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(e)Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated or \* should be used with caution

inadequately described.

(a) Persons who did not access the internet at this location. (b) Excludes persons whose use of the internet at home could

(f) Excludes persons who had no educational attendance/attainment and where level was not determined.

#### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Characteristics of persons not using the internet, by

**3.8** location of access—2008–09 *continued* .....

|   | TOTAL<br>PERSONS<br>IN<br>AUSTRALIA |                 | HOME(a)(b) |                   |             | ANY<br>LOCATIO  | N(a) |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|   | '000'                               | '000'           | %          | '000'             | %           | '000'           | %    |
|   | • • • • • • • • • • • •             | • • • • • • • • |            | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |      |
| State or Territory of usual residence   |                                     |                 |            |                   |             |                 |      |
| New South Wales                         | 5 560                               | 1 780           | 32         | 3 792             | 68          | 1 474           | 27   |
| Victoria                                | 4 272                               | 1 315           | 31         | 2 671             | 63          | 1 037           | 24   |
| Queensland                              | 3 346                               | 1 043           | 31         | 2 166             | 65          | 874             | 26   |
| South Australia                         | 1 277                               | 450             | 35         | 848               | 66          | 370             | 29   |
| Western Australia                       | 1 694                               | 492             | 29         | 1077              | 64          | 408             | 24   |
| Tasmania                                | 392                                 | 157             | 40         | 284               | 72          | 124             | 32   |
| Northern Territory                      | 125                                 | 37              | 30         | 66                | 53          | 24              | 19   |
| Australian Capital Territory            | 271                                 | 59              | 22         | 125               | 46          | ^ 38            | ^ 14 |
| Remoteness area                         |                                     |                 |            |                   |             |                 |      |
| Major Cities of Australia               | 11 893                              | 3 404           | 29         | 7 444             | 63          | 2 774           | 23   |
| Inner Regional Australia                | 3 404                               | 1 259           | 37         | 2 419             | 71          | 1 017           | 30   |
| Outer Regional Australia                | 1 424                               | 579             | 41         | 1 013             | 71          | 482             | 34   |
| Remote Australia                        | ^ 216                               | ^ 89            | ^ 41       | ^ 152             | 70          | ^ 74            | ^ 34 |
| Region                                  |                                     |                 |            |                   |             |                 |      |
| Metropolitan areas                      | 10 963                              | 3 119           | 28         | 6 795             | 62          | 2 516           | 23   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                   | 5 974                               | 2 213           | 37         | 4 233             | 71          | 1 832           | 31   |
|   | 0011                                | 2 2 10          | 01         | 1200              |             | 1 002           | 01   |
| Total                                   | 16 938                              | 5 332           | 31         | 11 028            | 65          | 4 348           | 26   |
| • | • • • • • • • • • • • •             |                 |            |                   |             |                 |      |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

(a) Persons who did not access the internet at this location.

(b) Excludes persons whose use of the internet at home could not be determined.

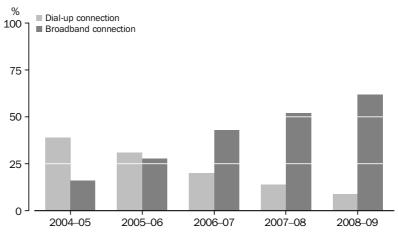
. . . . . .

### CHAPTER 4

#### TYPE OF INTERNET ACCESS

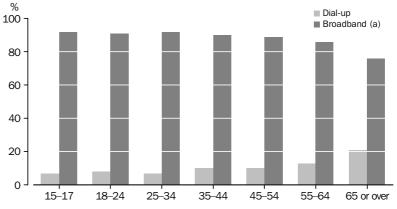
#### TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD INTERNET CONNECTION

During 2008-09, the number of households with broadband access increased by 18% from the previous year to an estimated 5.0 million, or 62% of all households within the scope of the MPHS. This represents 86% of all households with internet access having access to broadband, an increase from 78% in 2007-08. Conversely, the proportion of households with dial-up internet access decreased from 14% to 9% over this period.



### FIGURE 4.1: HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO A DIAL-UP OR BROADBAND INTERNET CONNECTION—2004-05 to 2008-09

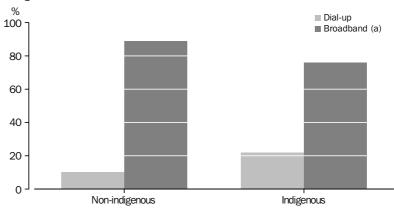
TYPE OF PERSONAL INTERNET ACCESS More than 10.3 million people (89% of those accessing the internet at home) used a broadband connection. People 65 years or over (76%) and Indigenous people (76%) have relatively lower levels of broadband access.



### FIGURE 4.2: DIAL-UP OR BROADBAND INTERNET CONNECTION, by age group $-2008\mbox{--}09$

(a) Includes persons who had both broadband and dial-up connections.

TYPE OF PERSONAL INTERNET ACCESS continued



### FIGURE 4.3: DIAL-UP OR BROADBAND INTERNET CONNECTION, by indigenous status—2008–09

(a) Includes persons who had both broadband and dial-up connections.

In 2008-09, broadband home internet connections were most prevalent among persons who were also employed in the industries of Financial and insurance services (94%) and Professional, scientific and technical services (94%). People employed in the Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry had the lowest level of broadband connection at home (78%) during the same period.

#### BROADBAND ACCESS BY STATE / TERRITORY AND REGION

The Australian Capital Territory continued to record the highest proportion of households with a broadband internet connection (74% of all households), while Tasmania recorded the lowest proportion of all households with a broadband internet connection (49%).

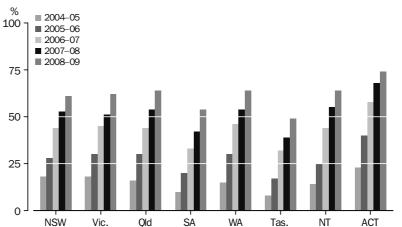
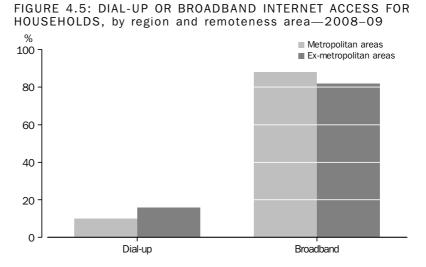


FIGURE 4.4: PERCENTAGE OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO A BROADBAND INTERNET CONNECTION, by State or Territory—2004–05 to 2008–09

Both household and personal access to broadband was more prevalent in metropolitan areas (88% of households and 91% of persons 15 and over) compared to ex-metropolitan areas (82% of households and 85% of persons 15 and over).

BROADBAND ACCESS BY STATE / TERRITORY AND REGION *continued* 



#### TYPE OF TECHNOLOGY USED FOR HOUSEHOLD BROADBAND CONNECTION

In 2008-09, the dominant type of technology that households used for broadband connection to the internet continued to be the Digital Subscriber Line (DSL), although the percentage of households using this type of technology has decreased from 69% of all broadband connections in 2007-08 to 64%. There was a corresponding increase over this period in the take-up of wireless technologies from 1% to 7%. In 2008-09, 13% of households were unaware of the type of broadband technologies being used.

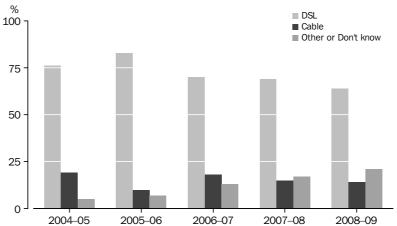
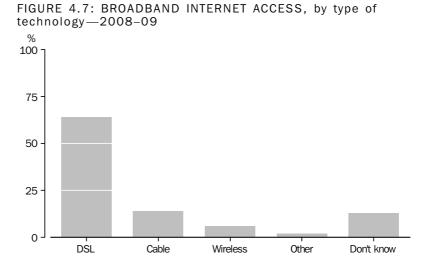


FIGURE 4.6: BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS, by type of technology—2004–05 to 2008–09

TYPE OF TECHNOLOGY USED FOR HOUSEHOLD BROADBAND CONNECTION continued



#### AWARENESS OF BROADBAND SPEED

Only a quarter (27%) of 11.2 million people with access to broadband at home know the speed of their connection. This awareness level is lower for females (19% compared to 35% for males), people 65 or over (14%) and Indigenous people (8%)



#### HOUSEHOLDS WITH DIAL-UP INTERNET ACCESS, by period-2004-05 to 2008-

| 09   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 2004–05   | 2005–06   | 2006–07   | 2007–08   | 2008–09   |
|  |   |   |   | • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • •   |
| NUMBER O   | r huuser  | 10105 (   | 000)  |   |   |
| Households   |   |   | 4 000   |   |   |
| Without children under 15  | 1 955   | 1 594   | 1 089   | 808   | 526   |
| With children under 15   | 1 119   | 840   | 506   | 323   | 196   |
| State or Territory   |   |   |   |   |   |
| New South Wales  | 978   | 805   | 535   | 345   | 222   |
| Victoria   | 734   | 560   | 342   | 279   | 167   |
| Queensland   | 619   | 479   | 323   | 222   | 136   |
| South Australia  | 253   | 224   | 156   | 122   | 76  |
| Western Australia  | 331   | 244   | 158   | 108   | 81  |
| Tasmania   | 79  | 65  | 47  | 33  | 26  |
| Northern Territory   | 25  | ^ 20  | ^ 15  | ^ 7   | ^ 5   |
| Australian Capital Territory   | 55  | 39  | ^ 20  | ^ 16  | ^9  |
| Region   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Metropolitan areas   | 1 909   | 1 456   | 912   | 599   | 387   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas  | 1 165   | 979   | 684   | 532   | 334   |
|  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Total households with dial-up access(a)  | 3 074   | 2 435   | 1 596   | 1 131   | 721   |
| •  | 3 074<br><b>7 847</b>   | 2 435<br><b>7 945</b>   | 1 596<br><b>8 071</b>   | 1 131<br><b>8 244</b>   | 721<br><b>8 189</b>   |
|  | 7 847   | 7 945   | 8 071   | 8 244   | 8 189   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)   | 7 847   | 7 945   | 8 071   | 8 244   | 8 189   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)   | 7 847   | 7 945   | 8 071   | 8 244   | 8 189   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)   | 7 847   | 7 945   | 8 071   | 8 244   | 8 189   |
| Total Households in Australia(b) PROPORTION OF ALL HOU   | 7 847   | 7 945   | 8 071   | 8 244   | 8 189   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households  | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS   | 7 945<br>WITH CI  | <b>8 071</b><br>HARACTE   | <b>8 244</b><br>RISTIC (  | <b>8 189</b><br>%)  |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15   | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35   | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CI<br>28   | <b>8 071</b><br>HARACTE<br>19   | <b>8 244</b><br>RISTIC (<br>13  | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15   | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50   | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CI<br>28   | <b>8 071</b><br>HARACTE<br>19   | <b>8 244</b><br>RISTIC (<br>13  | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory   | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35   | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38   | <b>8 071</b><br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23   | <b>8 244</b><br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15  | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9  |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria  | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38   | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31   | 8 071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20  | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13   | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9  |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales  | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38   | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28  | <b>8 071</b><br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17   | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14   | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland  | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>38<br>40                               | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31  | 8071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21   | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14                                 | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8   |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia  | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42                         | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31                                      | 8071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20                                   | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13                     | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10                                       |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania  | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39                               | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32                    | 8071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24   | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>19                           | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12   |
| Total Households in Australia (b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory   | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42<br>40                   | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32<br>^35                         | 8071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24           | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13<br>16<br>^11        | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10<br>13                            |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory                                 | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42<br>40<br>45             | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32                    | 8071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20<br>24                             | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13<br>16               | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10<br>13<br>^8                      |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region                       | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42<br>40<br>45<br>44       | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32<br>^35<br>32                   | 8 071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20<br>24<br>^24<br>^24<br>^15       | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13<br>16<br>^11<br>^12 | 8 189<br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10<br>13<br>^8<br>^6                       |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42<br>40<br>45<br>44<br>38 | 7 945<br>WITH CH<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32<br>^35<br>32<br>29 | 8 071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20<br>24<br>^24<br>^24<br>^15<br>18 | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13<br>16<br>^11<br>^12<br>12 | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10<br>13<br>^8<br>^6<br>8 |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region                       | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42<br>40<br>45<br>44       | 7 945<br>WITH CI<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32<br>^35<br>32                   | 8 071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20<br>24<br>^24<br>^24<br>^15       | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13<br>16<br>^11<br>^12 | 8 189<br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10<br>13<br>^8<br>^6                       |
| Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOU<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas | <b>7 847</b><br>SEHOLDS<br>35<br>50<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>39<br>42<br>40<br>45<br>44<br>38 | 7 945<br>WITH CH<br>28<br>38<br>31<br>28<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>35<br>31<br>32<br>^35<br>32<br>29 | 8 071<br>HARACTE<br>19<br>23<br>20<br>17<br>21<br>24<br>20<br>24<br>^24<br>^24<br>^15<br>18 | 8 244<br>RISTIC (<br>13<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>19<br>13<br>16<br>^11<br>^12<br>12 | <b>8 189</b><br>%)<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>12<br>10<br>13<br>^8<br>^6<br>8 |

 $\hat{}$  estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

(a) Excludes households who do not know their type of internet connection.

(b) Benchmarks for households for 2004–05 to 2007–08 were calculated using projected 2001 Census data, whereas the household benchmarks for 2008–09 were calculated using projected 2006 Census data (available in 2008).

|   | 2004–05  | 2005–06  | 2006–07   | 2007–08  | 2008–09  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| NUMBER OF   | HOUSEHO  | טי) פסומ   | ••••••••<br>•••   | • • • • • • • •  |  |
|   | noosene  |  | 00)   |  |  |
| Households<br>Without children under 15   | 784  | 1 416  | 2 241   | 2 790  | 3 285  |
| With children under 15  | 495  | 835  | 2 241<br>1 265  | 2 790<br>1 497   | 3 285<br>1 755   |
|   | 100  | 000  | 1200  | 1 101  | 1100   |
| State or Territory<br>New South Wales   | 463  | 746  | 1 166   | 1 437  | 1 623  |
| Victoria  | 403<br>340   | 740<br>591   | 895   | 1 437  | 1 266  |
| Queensland  | 239  | 452  | 693   | 872  | 1 031  |
| South Australia   | 66   | 128  | 212   | 274  | 348  |
| Western Australia   | 119  | 236  | 374   | 450  | 537  |
| Tasmania  | ^ 15   | 35   | 64  | 79   | 98   |
| Northern Territory  | ^8   | ^ 15   | 27  | 34   | 40   |
| Australian Capital Territory  | 28   | 49   | 75  | 87   | 99   |
| Region  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Metropolitan areas  | 1 008  | 1 696  | 2 504   | 2 975  | 3 423  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | 271  | 555  | 1 002   | 1 313  | 1 618  |
|   | 211  |  |   |  |  |
|   | 1 278  | 2 251  | 3 506   | 4 287  | 5 041  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)   | 1 278<br><b>7 847</b>  | 7 945  | 8 071   | 8 244  | 8 189  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households  | 1278<br>7847<br>EHOLDS \   | 7945<br>WITH CH  | <b>8 071</b><br>Aracter   | 8 244  | <b>8 189</b><br>6)   |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE  | 1 278<br><b>7 847</b>  | 7 945  | 8 071   | 8 244  | 8 189  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15   | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS \<br>14  | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CH  | <b>8 071</b><br>Aracter<br>38   | <b>8 244</b><br>ISTIC (9<br>46   | <b>8 189</b><br>(6)<br>56  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15   | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS \<br>14  | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CH  | <b>8 071</b><br>Aracter<br>38   | <b>8 244</b><br>ISTIC (9<br>46   | <b>8 189</b><br>(6)<br>56  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory   | 1 278<br>7 847<br>EHOLDS V<br>14<br>22   | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CH.<br>25<br>38   | <b>8 071</b><br>Aracter<br>38<br>57   | <b>8 244</b><br>ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67   | <b>8 189</b><br>(6)<br>56<br>77  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland  | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18  | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CH.<br>25<br>38<br>28   | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44   | 8 244<br>ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53  | <b>8 189</b><br>(6)<br>56<br>77<br>61  |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia   | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>18                                      | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20                         | 8 071<br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33                                      | 8 244<br>(ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42   | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54                               |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia  | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15                    | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30                          | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46                         | 8 244<br>(ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54                         | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>54<br>64             |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania  | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>~ 8             | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17                    | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32                   | 8 244<br>(ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39                   | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>49       |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory  | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>^8<br>^14       | <b>7 945</b><br>WITH CH<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17<br>^ 25      | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32<br>44             | 8 244<br>(ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39<br>55             | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>49<br>64 |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania  | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>~ 8             | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17                    | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32                   | 8 244<br>(ISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39                   | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>49       |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region                       | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>^8<br>^14<br>23       | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17<br>^25<br>40       | 8 071<br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32<br>44<br>58              | 8 244<br>SISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39<br>55<br>68       | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>49<br>64<br>74       |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>^8<br>^14<br>23<br>20 | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17<br>^25<br>40<br>34 | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32<br>44<br>58<br>49 | 8 244<br>SISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39<br>55<br>68<br>57 | <b>8 189</b> 56) 56 77 61 62 64 54 64 49 64 74 66                              |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region                       | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>^8<br>^14<br>23       | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17<br>^25<br>40       | 8 071<br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32<br>44<br>58              | 8 244<br>SISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39<br>55<br>68       | <b>8 189</b><br>56<br>77<br>61<br>62<br>64<br>54<br>64<br>49<br>64<br>74       |
| Total households with broadband access(a)<br>Total Households in Australia(b)<br>PROPORTION OF ALL HOUSE<br>Households<br>Without children under 15<br>With children under 15<br>State or Territory<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northem Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory<br>Region<br>Metropolitan areas | 1 278<br>7 847<br>HOLDS V<br>14<br>22<br>18<br>18<br>16<br>10<br>15<br>^8<br>^14<br>23<br>20 | 7 945<br>WITH CHA<br>25<br>38<br>28<br>30<br>30<br>20<br>30<br>17<br>^25<br>40<br>34 | <b>8 071</b><br>ARACTER<br>38<br>57<br>44<br>45<br>44<br>33<br>46<br>32<br>44<br>58<br>49 | 8 244<br>SISTIC (9<br>46<br>67<br>53<br>51<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>42<br>54<br>39<br>55<br>68<br>57 | <b>8 189</b> 56) 56 77 61 62 64 54 64 49 64 74 66                              |

HOUSEHOLDS WITH BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS, by period-2004-05 to

. . . . . . . . . .

(a) Excludes households who do not know their type of internet connection.
(b) Benchmarks for households for 2004–05 to 2007–08 were calculated using projected 2001 Census data,

whereas the household benchmarks for 2008–09 were calculated using 2006 Census data (available in 2008).

. . . . . .

# **4.3** HOUSEHOLDS WITH INTERNET ACCESS, by type of access—2008–09 .....

|   | HOUSEHOLDS<br>WITH<br>INTERNET |            |          |  |          | DON'T         |        |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--|----------|---------------|--------|
|   | ACCESS                         | DIAL-U     | Р        | BROADBAN                                     | D(a)     | KNOW          |        |
|   | '000                           | '000'      | %        | '000'  | %        | '000'         | 9      |
|   |                                |            |          |  |          | • • • • • • • | • • •  |
| Households  |                                |            |          |  |          |               |        |
| Without children under 15<br>With children under 15   | 3 909<br>1 969                 | 511<br>184 | 13<br>9  | 3 285<br>1 755                               | 84<br>89 | 113<br>^ 30   | ~      |
|   | 1 303                          | 104        | 0        | 1100   | 00       | 00            | 4      |
| State or Territory<br>New South Wales   | 1 890                          | 214        | 11       | 1 623  | 86       | ^ 53          | ^;     |
| Victoria  | 1 469                          | 214<br>164 | 11       | 1 266  | 86       | ^ 39          | ^:     |
| Queensland  | 1 405                          | 130        | 11       | 1 031  | 87       | ^ 22          | ~      |
| South Australia   | 432                            | 72         | 17       | 348  | 81       | ^ 11          | ~ :    |
| Western Australia   | 626                            | 77         | 12       | 537  | 86       | ^ 13          | ~      |
| Tasmania  | 126                            | 26         | ^ 21     | 98   | 78       | *2            | *      |
| Northern Territory  | 46                             | ^ 5        | ^ 10     | 40   | 87       | *1            | *;     |
| Australian Capital Territory  | 108                            | ^8         | ^8       | 99   | 91       | **1           | **     |
| Region  |                                |            |          |  |          |               |        |
| Metropolitan areas  | 3 893                          | 372        | 10       | 3 423  | 88       | ^ 99          | ^      |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | 1 985                          | 324        | 16       | 1 618  | 82       | ^ 43          | ^      |
| Equivalised household income  |                                |            |          |  |          |               |        |
| Less than \$40,000(b)   | 1 982                          | 302        | 15       | 1 625  | 82       | 55            |        |
| \$40,000-\$79,999   | 1 827                          | 185        | 10       | 1 622  | 89       | ^ 21          | ^      |
| \$80,000-\$119,999  | 524                            | np         | np       | 485  | 92       | np            | n      |
| \$120,000 or more<br>Could not be determined  | 260<br>1 285                   | np<br>151  | np<br>12 | 238<br>1 071                                 | 92<br>83 | np<br>^ 62    | n<br>^ |
| Household income  | 1200                           | 101        |          | 1011   | 00       | 02            |        |
| Less than \$40,000(b)   | 929                            | 179        | 19       | 714  | 77       | ^ 36          | ^      |
| \$40,000-\$79,999   | 1 410                          | 179        | 13       | 1 202  | 85       | ^ 29          | ^      |
| \$80,000-\$119,999  | 1 092                          | 108        | 10       | 975  | 89       | ^ 9           | ^      |
| \$120,000 or over   | 1 163                          | 77         | 7        | 1 079  | 93       | *7            | *      |
| Could not be determined   | 1 285                          | 151        | 12       | 1071   | 83       | ^ 62          | ^      |
| Equivalised household income quintiles  |                                |            |          |  |          |               |        |
| Lowest quintile   | 514                            | ^ 88       | 17       | 402  | 78       | ^ 23          | ^      |
| Second quintile   | 844                            | 134        | 16       | 687  | 81       | ^ 23          | ^      |
| Third quintile  | 974                            | 117        | 12       | 842  | 86       | *15           | *      |
| Fourth quintile   | 1 090                          | 118        | 11       | 960  | 88       | *12           | *      |
| Highest quintile<br>Could not be determined   | 1 172                          | 86         | 7        | 1 079  | 92       | *7            | *      |
|   | 1 285                          | 151        | 12       | 1071   | 83       | ^ 62          | ^      |
| Remoteness area   |                                |            |          |  |          |               |        |
| Major Cities of Australia   | 4 224                          | 407        | 10       | 3 713  | 88       | 103           | ~      |
| Inner Regional Australia  | 1 118                          | 184        | 16       | 909  | 81<br>79 | ^ 25          | ^      |
| Outer Regional Australia<br>Remote Australia  | 468<br>^ 68                    | np<br>np   | np<br>np | 363<br>^ 55                                  | 78<br>81 | np<br>np      | n<br>n |
|   | 5 070                          |            |          | <b>F</b> 0.44                                |          |               |        |
| fotal   | 5 878                          | 695        | 12       | 5 041  | 86       | 142           | :      |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error or<br/>25% and should be used with caution</li> </ul> | f 10% to less than             |            |          | r publication but in<br>ess otherwise indica |          | totals where  | e      |

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) Includes households with both dial-up and broadband connections.

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(b) Includes households with income less than zero.

| 4.4 |
|-----|
|-----|

#### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Internet access at home, by type of access—2008-09

|   | TOTAL PEOPLE<br>WHO ACCESSED<br>THE INTERNET |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
|---|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|   | AT HOME                                      | DIAL        | L-UP       |            | BROADBANI         | D(a)        | DON'T KN    | NOW      |
|   | '000   | 'C          | 000        | %          | '000'             | %           | '000        | %        |
| •                   | •••••  | • • • • • • | • • • •    |            | •••••             | • • • • • • |             | • • • •  |
| Age group (years)   |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| 15–17   | 755  |             | 52         | ^ 7        | 693               | 92          | *10         | *1       |
| 18–24   | 1 659  | ^1          |            | ^8         | 1 514             | 91          | *19         | *1       |
| 25-34   | 2 382  |             | .64        | 7          | 2 184             | 92          | *34         | *1       |
| 35-44   | 2 461  |             | 37         | 10         | 2 211             | 90          | *13         | *1       |
| 45–54<br>55–64  | 2 163<br>1 393                               |             | :08<br>.85 | 10<br>13   | 1 928<br>1 195    | 89<br>86    | ^ 27<br>*13 | ^1<br>*1 |
| 65 or over  | 779  | ^1          |            | 21         | 594               | 76          | *22         | *3       |
|   | 115  | -           | .00        | 21         | 554               | 10          | 22          | 0        |
| Sex<br>Male   | E 014  | F           | 16         | 9          | E 200             | 00          | ^ 62        | ^1       |
| Female  | 5 814<br>5 777                               |             | 46<br>89   | 9<br>10    | 5 206<br>5 113    | 90<br>88    | 62<br>^ 76  | 1<br>^1  |
|   | 5111   | 5           | 09         | 10         | 5 115             | 88          | 10          | T        |
| Personal income   | 5 004  | _           |            |            | 4 704             | 00          | A 05        | <u>^</u> |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                                     | 5 391  |             | 674        | 11<br>9    | 4 731             | 88          | ^ 85        | ^2<br>*1 |
| \$40,000–\$79,999<br>\$80,000–\$119,999                   | 3 271<br>934                                 |             | 808        |            | 2 938<br>872      | 90<br>93    | *25         |          |
| \$120,000 or over   | 529  |             | np<br>np   | np<br>np   | 492               | 93<br>93    | np<br>np    | np<br>np |
| Could not be determined                                   | 1 466  | ^1          | •          | ^ 11       | 1 286             | 88          | *21         | *1       |
|   |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| Equivalised household income quintiles<br>Lowest quintile | 827  | ^1          | າາ         | ^ 15       | 683               | 83          | ^ 22        | ^3       |
| Second guintile   | 1 568  |             | 22         | 13         | 1 339             | 85          | ^ 29        | ^2       |
| Third quintile  | 1 910  |             | .86        | 10         | 1 709             | 89          | *15         | *1       |
| Fourth quintile   | 2 241  |             | 13         | 9          | 2 018             | 90          | *10         | _        |
| Highest quintile  | 2 361  | ^1          | .50        | ^ 6        | 2 205             | 93          | *6          | _        |
| Could not be determined                                   | 2 684  | 2           | 64         | 10         | 2 365             | 88          | ^ 55        | ^2       |
| Employment status(c)                                      |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| Employed  | 8 647  | 7           | 68         | 9          | 7 810             | 90          | ^ 69        | ^1       |
| Not employed  | 2 944  | 3           | 67         | 12         | 2 508             | 85          | ^ 69        | ^2       |
| Indigenous status   |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| Non indigenous  | 11 491                                       | 11          | .13        | 10         | 10 242            | 89          | ^ 136       | ^1       |
| Indigenous  | ^ 100  | *           | 22         | *22        | ^ 77              | 76          | **1         | **1      |
| Country of birth(d)                                       |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| Born in Australia   | 8 443  | 8           | 34         | 10         | 7 521             | 89          | ^ 87        | ^1       |
| Born overseas   |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| Born in main English-speaking                             |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| countries   | 1 360  | 1           | .50        | 11         | 1 201             | 88          | *10         | *1       |
| Born in other countries                                   | 1 787  | ^1          | .51        | ^8         | 1 595             | 89          | *41         | *2       |
| Level of highest educational<br>attainment(e)             |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| Bachelor degree or above                                  | 2 989  | 2           | 27         | 8          | 2 739             | 92          | *24         | *1       |
| Advanced diploma or diploma                               | 1 361  | 1           | .22        | 9          | 1 227             | 90          | *12         | *1       |
| Certificate   | 2 009  | 2           | 25         | 11         | 1 763             | 88          | *22         | *1       |
| Year 12 or below  | 5 053  | 5           | 45         | 11         | 4 431             | 88          | ^ 78        | ^2       |
|   |  |             |            |            |                   |             |             |          |
| ^ estimate has a relative standard error of               | of 10% to less than 25%                      | (a) Ir      | nclude     | es persons | who had both bro  | adband :    | and dial-up |          |
| and should be used with caution                           | 2,2 12 1000 than 20/0                        |             |            | ctions.    |                   |             |             |          |
| * estimate has a relative standard error of               | of 25% to 50% and                            |             |            |            | with income less  | than zero   | ).          |          |
| should be used with caution                               |  |             |            |            | us in the week be |             |             |          |
| ** estimate has a relative standard error g               | greater than 50% and is                      |             |            |            | whose country o   |             |             | r        |
| considered too unreliable for general u                   |  |             |            | uately des | -                 |             |             |          |
| nil ar rounded to zoro (including null or                 | 11-)   | (a) [       | بامینامیر  |            |                   |             |             |          |

. . . . . . . . . .

considered too unreliable for general useinadequately described.--nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)(e)Excludes persons who had no educationalnpnot available for publication but included in totals whereattendance/attainment and where level was not determined.

applicable, unless otherwise indicated

#### PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Internet access at home, by type of access-2008-09

|                                      | TOTAL PEOPLE<br>WHO ACCESSED<br>THE INTERNET |                   |               |                       |             |                   |         |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|
|                                      | AT HOME                                      | DIAL-UP           |               | BROADBANI             |             | DON'T KI          |         |
|                                      | '000   | '000              | %             | '000                  | %           | '000              | %       |
|                                      |  | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • |
| tate or Territory of usual residence |  |                   |               |                       |             |                   |         |
| New South Wales                      | 3 776  | 354               | 9             | 3 365                 | 89          | ^ 57              | ^1      |
| Victoria                             | 2 951  | 249               | 8             | 2 672                 | 91          | ^ 31              | ^1      |
| Queensland                           | 2 303  | 218               | 9             | 2 059                 | 89          | *26               | *1      |
| South Australia                      | 824  | 116               | ^ 14          | 701                   | 85          | *8                | *1      |
| Western Australia                    | 1 202  | 134               | 11            | 1 056                 | 88          | *12               | *1      |
| Tasmania                             | 235  | ^ 41              | ^ 18          | 192                   | 82          | *2                | *1      |
| Northern Territory                   | 87   | np                | np            | 76                    | 88          | np                | np      |
| Australian Capital Territory         | 212  | np                | np            | 197                   | 93          | np                | np      |
| emoteness area                       |  |                   |               |                       |             |                   |         |
| Major Cities of Australia            | 8 477  | 676               | 8             | 7 697                 | 91          | ^ 105             | ^1      |
| Inner Regional Australia             | 2 143  | 284               | 13            | 1 837                 | 86          | *22               | *1      |
| Outer Regional Australia             | 844  | np                | np            | 682                   | 81          | np                | np      |
| Remote Australia                     | ^ 127  | np                | np            | ^ 103                 | 81          | np                | np      |
| egion                                |  |                   |               |                       |             |                   |         |
| Metropolitan areas                   | 7 832  | 619               | 8             | 7 115                 | 91          | ^ 98              | ^1      |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                | 3 759  | 516               | 14            | 3 203                 | 85          | ^ 40              | ^1      |
| otal                                 | 11 591                                       | 1 135             | 10            | 10 318                | 89          | ^ 138             | ^1      |

\* should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and (a) Includes persons who had both broadband and dial-up

connections.

. . . . . .

### EMPLOYED PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Labour force characteristics, by type of **4.5** home internet access—2008–09

|  | TOTAL EMPLOYED<br>PERSONS WHO<br>ACCESSED THE<br>INTERNET AT HOME(a) | DIAL-UP                   | (b)  | BROADBAN                | D(b)     |
|--|--|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|
|  | 000'   | '000'                     | %    | '000                    | %        |
|  | 000  | 000                       | 70   | 000                     | 70       |
|  | •                              | • • • • • • • • • • • • • |      | • • • • • • • • • • • • |          |
| Occupation(c)                                      |  |                           |      |                         |          |
| 1 Managers   | 1 256  | ^ 109                     | ^9   | 1 136                   | 90       |
| 2 Professionals                                    | 2 040  | 151                       | 7    | 1 863                   | 91       |
| 3 Technicians and trades workers                   | 1 246  | ^ 92                      | ^ 7  | 1 129                   | 91       |
| 4 Community and personal service workers           | 711  | ^ 68                      | ^ 10 | 635                     | 89       |
| 5 Clerical and administrative workers              | 1 444  | 125                       | 9    | 1 307                   | 90       |
| 6 Sales workers                                    | 856  | ^ 97                      | ^ 11 | 750                     | 88       |
| 7 Machinery operators and drivers                  | 457  | ^ 56                      | ^ 12 | 392                     | 86       |
| 8 Labourers  | 623  | ^ 70                      | ^ 11 | 542                     | 87       |
| Industry(d)  |  |                           |      |                         |          |
| 01 Agriculture, forestry and fishing               | ^ 163  | ^ 35                      | ^ 21 | ^ 127                   | 78       |
| 02 Mining  | ^ 105  | *7                        | *7   | ^ 96                    | 91       |
| 03 Manufacturing                                   | 747  | ^ 76                      | ^ 10 | 654                     | 88       |
| 04 Electricity, gas, water and waste services      | ^ 123  | *11                       | *9   | ^ 107                   | 87       |
| 05 Construction                                    | 759  | ^ 58                      | ^8   | 688                     | 91       |
| 06 Wholesale trade                                 | 322  | ^ 27                      | ^ 9  | 293                     | 91<br>91 |
| 07 Retail trade                                    | 1 009  | ^ 102                     | ^ 10 | 889                     | 88       |
| 08 Accommodation and food services                 | 507  | ^ 48                      | ^ 9  | 449                     | 89       |
| 09 Transport, postal and warehousing               | 443  | 48<br>^ 43                | ^ 10 | 395                     | 89       |
| 10 Information media and telecommunications        | 443<br>^ 207   | *11                       | *5   | ^ 191                   | 92       |
| 11 Financial and insurance services                | 374  | *20                       | *5   | 352                     | 92<br>94 |
| 12 Rental, hiring and real estate services         | ^ 171  | *11                       | *6   | ^ 160                   | 94<br>93 |
| 13 Professional, scientific and technical services | 728  | ^ 38                      | ^5   | 686                     | 94       |
| 14 Administrative and support services             | 226  | ^ 25                      | ^ 11 | 199                     | 94<br>88 |
| 15 Public administration and safety                | 593  | ^ 56                      | ^9   | 533                     | 90       |
| 16 Education and training                          | 784  | ^ 70                      | ^9   | 706                     | 90<br>90 |
| 17 Health care and social assistance               | 904  | ^ 96                      | ^ 11 | 800                     | 90<br>88 |
| 18 Arts and recreation services                    | 904<br>^ 158   | *10                       | *7   | ^ 148                   | 00<br>93 |
| 19 Other services                                  | 158<br>315   | *10                       | ^7   | 148<br>285              | 93<br>91 |
| TO OTHER SEIMICES                                  | 515  | -23                       | 1    | 200                     | 91       |
| Total employed persons                             | 8 647  | 768                       | 9    | 7 765                   | 90       |

. . . . . .

 estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25%
 (b) Excludes persons with both dial-up and broadband connections. and should be used with caution

(c) Excludes persons whose occupation was inadequately described.

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should (d) Excludes persons whose industry was inadequately described. be used with caution

(a) Includes persons who had both broadband and dial-up and those who didn't know what connection they had.

### 4.6

#### HOUSEHOLDS WITH BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS AT HOME, by type of

|   | HOUSEHOLDS<br>WITH BROADBAND      | SUBSCRI<br>LINE | BER      |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|   | ACCESS AT HOME                    | (ADSL/SD        | OSL)     | CABLE                   | •••••     | WIRELE       | SS         | OTHER       | (a)       | DON'T M     | NOW        |
|   | '000'                             | '000            | %        | '000'                   | %         | '000'        | %          | '000        | %         | '000'       | %          |
| )   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                 |          | • • • • • • •           | • • • • • |              | • • • • •  | • • • • • • | • • • • • |             |            |
| Households<br>Without children under      |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| 15  | 3 285                             | 2 084           | 63       | 446                     | 14        | 241          | 7          | ^ 43        | ^1        | 471         | 14         |
| With children under 15                    | 1 755                             | 1 161           | 66       | 265                     | 15        | 107          | 6          | ^ 23        | ^1        | 200         | 11         |
| State or Territory                        |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| New South Wales                           | 1 623                             | 1 003           | 62       | 284                     | 18        | 116          | 7          | *18         | *1        | 202         | 12         |
| Victoria                                  | 1 266                             | 759             | 60       | 234                     | 18        | ^ 81         | ^6         | *12         | *1        | 181         | 14         |
| Queensland                                | 1 031                             | 682             | 66<br>69 | 127<br>^ 27             | 12<br>^ 8 | ^ 74<br>^ 22 | ^ 7<br>^ 6 | *17<br>*6   | ^ 2<br>*2 | 130<br>^ 53 | 13<br>^ 15 |
| South Australia<br>Western Australia      | 348<br>537                        | 240<br>395      | 69<br>74 | 27<br>^ 27              | °<br>5    | ^ 38         | 6<br>^7    | *0<br>*9    | ^∠<br>*2  | 53<br>67    | 15         |
| Tasmania                                  | 98                                | 78              | 79       | *1                      | *1        | ^ 4          | ^5         | *4          | *4        | ^ 11        | ^ 12       |
| Northern Territory                        | 40                                | 29              | 74       | *1                      | *3        | ^4           | ^ 10       | np          | np        | np          | np         |
| Australian Capital                        | 10                                | 20              |          | -                       | 0         |              | 10         |             | ΠÞ        |             |            |
| Territory                                 | 99                                | 59              | 60       | ^ 10                    | ^ 10      | ^8           | ^8         | np          | np        | np          | np         |
| Region                                    |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| Metropolitan areas                        | 3 423                             | 2 101           | 61       | 657                     | 19        | 219          | 6          | *6          | _         | 440         | 13         |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                     | 1 618                             | 1 144           | 71       | ^ 54                    | ^3        | 129          | 8          | ^ 60        | ^4        | 232         | 14         |
| Equivalised household<br>income           |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                     | 1 625                             | 1 069           | 66       | 195                     | 12        | 111          | 7          | ^ 24        | ^1        | 226         | 14         |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                         | 1 622                             | 1 074           | 66       | 232                     | 14        | 118          | 7          | ^ 20        | ^1        | 179         | 11         |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                        | 485                               | 316             | 65       | 79                      | 16        | ^ 41         | ^9         | np          | np        | np          | np         |
| \$120,000 or more                         | 238                               | 153             | 64       | ^ 48                    | ^ 20      | ^ 18         | ^ 7        | np          | np        | np          | np         |
| Could not be                              | 4 974                             |                 |          | 450                     |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| determined                                | 1 071                             | 633             | 59       | 159                     | 15        | ^ 59         | ^6         | ^ 19        | ^2        | 201         | 19         |
| Household income                          |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| Less than \$40,000(b)                     | 714                               | 462             | 65       | 74                      | 10        | ^ 55         | ^8         | ^ 12        | ^2        | 111         | 16         |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                         | 1 202                             | 791             | 66       | 151                     | 13        | ^ 92         | ^8         | *17         | *1        | 151         | 13         |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                        | 975                               | 659             | 68       | 130                     | 13        | 70           | 7          | *8          | *1        | ^ 108       | 11         |
| \$120,000 or over<br>Could not be         | 1 079                             | 699             | 65       | 198                     | 18        | 72           | 7          | ^ 10        | ^1        | 100         | 9          |
| determined                                | 1071                              | 633             | 59       | 159                     | 15        | ^ 59         | ^6         | ^ 19        | ^2        | 201         | 19         |
|   | 1011                              | 000             | 00       | 100                     | 10        | 00           | 0          | 10          | -         | 201         | 10         |
| Equivalised household<br>income guintiles |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| Lowest quintile                           | 402                               | 257             | 64       | ^ 44                    | ^ 11      | ^ 28         | ^7         | *9          | *2        | ^ 63        | ^ 16       |
| Second quintile                           | 402<br>687                        | 440             | 64       | ^ <del>44</del><br>^ 85 | 12        | 28<br>^ 47   | ^7         | *9          | *1        | 107         | 16         |
| Third quintile                            | 842                               | 568             | 67       | ^ 110                   | ^ 13      | 59           | 7          | *11         | *1        | 94          | 10         |
| Fourth quintile                           | 960                               | 638             | 67       | 134                     | 14        | ^ 69         | ^7         | ^ 13        | ^1        | 106         | 11         |
| Highest quintile                          | 1 079                             | 707             | 66       | 180                     | 17        | 86           | 8          | *5          | _         | 101         | 9          |
| Could not be                              |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| determined                                | 1 071                             | 633             | 59       | 159                     | 15        | ^ 59         | ^6         | ^ 19        | ^2        | 201         | 19         |
| Remoteness area                           |                                   |                 |          |                         |           |              |            |             |           |             |            |
| Major Cities of Australia                 | 3 713                             | 2 300           | 62       | 682                     | 18        | 244          | 7          | *8          | _         | 479         | 13         |
| Inner Regional Australia                  | 909                               | 665             | 73       | *22                     | *2        | ^ 65         | ^ 7        | ^ 21        | ^2        | 136         | 15         |
| Outer Regional Australia                  | 363                               | 244             | 67       | *7                      | *2        | ^ 32         | ^9         | ^ 28        | ^ 8       | ^ 52        | ^ 14       |
| Remote Australia                          | ^ 55                              | ^ 36            | 65       | —                       | —         | *6           | *11        | *9          | *16       | *4          | *8         |
| Total                                     | 5 041                             | 3 245           | 64       | 711                     | 14        | 348          | 7          | ^ 66        | ^1        | 671         | 13         |

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be (a) Includes 'satellite' and other broadband technologies. used with caution

(b) Includes households with income less than zero.

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

| <br> | <br>• |
|------|---|
|      |   |

PERSONS 15 AND OVER, Whether knows speed of home broadband

 $\widehat{}$  % = estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) Includes persons with income less than zero.

(b) Labour force status in the week before the survey.

(c) Excludes persons whose country of birth was not stated or inadequately described.

(d) Excludes persons who had no educational attendance/attainment and where level was not determined.

#### <code>PERSONS 15 AND OVER</code>, Whether knows speed of home broadband

| connection—2008–09 <i>continued</i> |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

|                                       | TOTAL PEOPLE<br>WITH BROADBAND<br>INTERNET<br>ACCESS AT HOME | KNOWS S             | PEED | DOES N<br>KNOW<br>SPEED | OT    |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
|                                       | '000   | '000'               | %    | '000'                   | %     |
| ••••••                                |  | •••••               |      | • • • • • • • •         | • • • |
| State or Territory of usual residence |  |                     |      |                         |       |
| New South Wales                       | 3 701  | 995                 | 27   | 2 706                   | 73    |
| Victoria                              | 2 869  | 729                 | 25   | 2 141                   | 75    |
| Queensland                            | 2 293  | 611                 | 27   | 1 682                   | 73    |
| South Australia                       | 767  | 223                 | 29   | 545                     | 71    |
| Western Australia                     | 1 144  | 318                 | 28   | 826                     | 72    |
| Tasmania                              | 212  | 65                  | 31   | 147                     | 69    |
| Northern Territory                    | 84   | ^ 20                | ^ 24 | 64                      | 76    |
| Australian Capital Territory          | 212  | 68                  | 32   | 144                     | 68    |
| Remoteness area                       |  |                     |      |                         |       |
| Major Cities of Australia             | 8 394  | 2 262               | 27   | 6 132                   | 73    |
| Inner Regional Australia              | 2 012  | 537                 | 27   | 1 475                   | 73    |
| Outer Regional Australia              | 755  | ^ 195               | ^ 26 | 560                     | 74    |
| Remote Australia                      | ^ 120  | ^ 33                | *27  | *87                     | 73    |
|                                       |  | 00                  |      | 0.                      |       |
| Region                                |  |                     |      |                         |       |
| Metropolitan areas                    | 7 748  | 2 074               | 27   | 5 674                   | 73    |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                 | 3 533  | 954                 | 27   | 2 579                   | 73    |
| Total                                 | 11 281   | 3 027               | 27   | 8 254                   | 73    |
|                                       |  | • • • • • • • • • • |      |                         | • • • |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

. . . . . .

### CHAPTER **5** USE OF THE INTERNET BY CHILDREN ......

Data presented in this chapter were collected in the 2009 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities survey (CPCLA). The data relate to the children aged 5 to 14 years who live in private dwellings.

INTERNET USE

In 2009, of the 2.7 million children aged 5 to 14 years, 79% accessed the internet from at least one site, up from 65% in 2006. Home (73% of all children, up from 55% in 2006) continued to be the most common site of internet access, followed by school (69% of all children, up from 49%).

In comparison to 2006, children's use of the internet from home and school increased across all age groups, with access from school for children in the 5 to 8 age group almost doubling (from 22% to 43%).

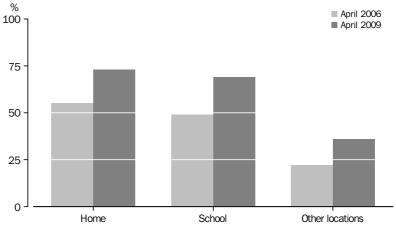


FIGURE 5.1 USE OF THE INTERNET BY CHILDREN, by site—April 2006 and April 2009

During 2009, internet usage from every site increased with age, with 12 to 14 years registering the highest proportion of internet usage (96%). Internet usage is lowest for children with unemployed parents (64% for one parent families and 67% for two parent families). Children from the Tasmania and Northern Territory reported the lowest proportion of children accessing the internet from home (64% and 62% respectively) with Northern Territory reporting the lowest proportion of children accessing the internet from of children accessing the internet from the Tasmatia continued to report lower incidence of internet access (70%).

INTERNET USE

continued

FIGURE 5.2: USE OF THE INTERNET AT ANY SITE BY CHILDREN, by age group—April 2006 and April 2009

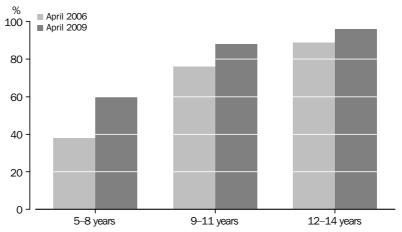
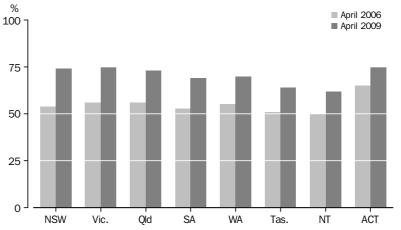


FIGURE 5.3: USE OF THE INTERNET AT HOME BY CHILDREN, by State or Territory—April 2006 and April 2009



### INTERNET ACTIVITIES AT HOME

Of the 2.0 million children using the internet at home in 2009, educational activities (85%) and playing online games (69%) were the most common activities. Use of the internet for general surfing or web browsing was reported by half (50%) of children, 47% of children listened to or downloaded music, and 36% used the internet for emailing. Significant differences in activities emerged across age groups as well as gender for some activities. A higher proportion of male children (78% compared to 60% of females) and children belonging to younger age groups (77% for 5 to 8 and 73% for 9 to 11 year olds compared to 59% for 12 to 14 year olds) used the internet for playing games. Use of the internet for educational activities was reported by a significantly higher proportion of older children (94% for 12 to 14 and 91% for 9 to 11 year olds compared to 64% of 5 to 8 year olds) and female children (87% compared to 82% of males). Emailing was most prevalent among female children (43%) compared with male children (29%). Approximately half (48%) of children in the 12-14 year age group visited or used social networking sites, while a quarter (24%) created their own online content. A very small proportion of children in the younger age groups visited or used social networking sites or created their own content (5% and 2% respectively).

INTERNET ACTIVITIES AT HOME continued

FIGURE 5.4: USE OF THE INTERNET AT HOME BY CHILDREN, selected activities by sex—April 2009

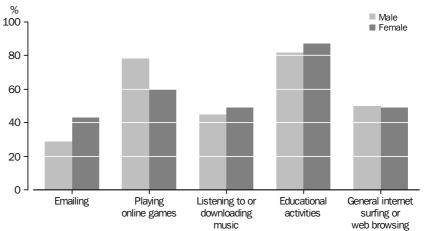
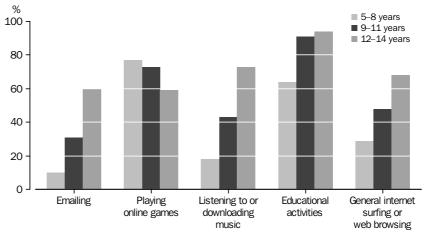


FIGURE 5.5: USE OF THE INTERNET AT HOME BY CHILDREN, selected activities by age—April 2009



WEEKLY HOURS OF INTERNET USE AT HOME

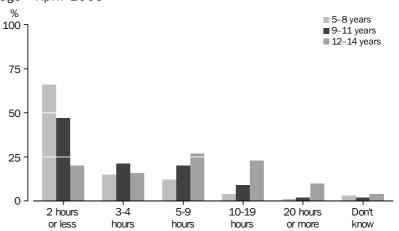
In 2009, 42% of the children who used the internet at home did so for 2 hours or less a week, while 4% were online for 20 hours or more.

The number of hours of internet use increased with the age of the child with the 12 to 14 years age group spending longer online (see figure 5.6). Overall, more than half (59%) of children spend 4 hours or less, while 17% spend 10 hours or more.

. . . . . . . . . .

WEEKLY HOURS OF INTERNET USE AT HOME continued

FIGURE 5.6: USE OF THE INTERNET AT HOME BY CHILDREN, hours by age—April 2009



ACTIONS TAKEN FOR PERSONAL SAFETY AND SECURITY IN CHILDREN'S INTERNET USE AT HOME

Supervising or monitoring children's use of the internet is the most common action taken for personal safety or security of children using the internet at home (89%), followed by educating children about safe and appropriate use of the internet (83%). Other measures include placing the computer in a public area of the house (77%) and installing an internet content filter (47%). An estimated 2% of children (approximately 39,000) have no protective measures in place. A higher proportion of children born in main English speaking countries other than Australia have had the above protective measures put in place (see Figure 5.8).

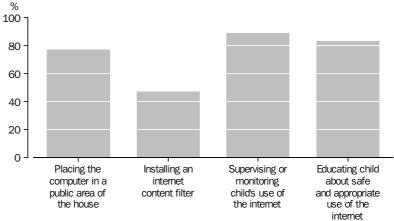
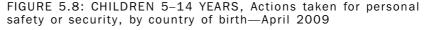
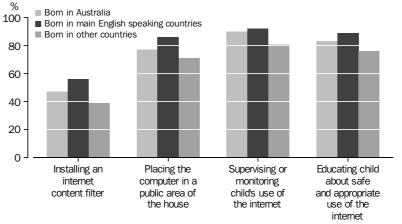


FIGURE 5.7: CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety and security in internet use at home—April 2009

ACTIONS TAKEN FOR PERSONAL SAFETY AND SECURITY IN CHILDREN'S INTERNET USE AT HOME continued





INCIDENCE OF PERSONAL SAFETY OR SECURITY PROBLEMS ON THE INTERNET

In 2009, an estimated 3% of children who accessed the internet were reported to have had some kind of personal safety or security problem on the internet (or approximately 72,000 children). Due to the low frequency of incidents, the estimates for socio-demographic groups as well as for geographic regions are not considered to be reliable, and should be used with caution.

TYPE OF MOST RECENT PERSONAL SAFETY OR SECURITY PROBLEM ON THE INTERNET

In terms of type of personal safety or security problems experienced, an estimated 33,000 children accessed inappropriate material, 15,000 experienced bullying or threatening behaviour, and 15,000 had strangers asking for or gaining access to their personal information.

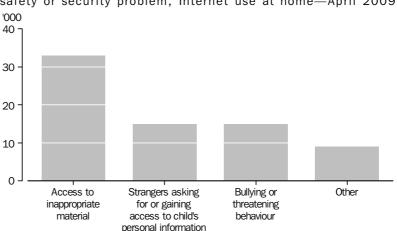


FIGURE 5.9: CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Most recent personal safety or security problem, Internet use at home—April 2009

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether accessed the internet at any location **5.1** during 12 months prior to April 2009

|  | TOTAL                    | ACCESSE<br>THE                            | Ð         | DID NO<br>ACCESS |             |                |          |
|--|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|  | CHILDREN                 | INTERNE                                   | т         | INTERN           |             | DON'T K        | NOW      |
|  | '000'                    | '000                                      | %         | '000'            | %           | '000'          | %        |
|  | • • • • • • • •          | •••••                                     |           | • • • • • • • •  |             |                | • • • •  |
| Age group (years)  | 4                        |   | ~~        | 100              |             | . –            |          |
| 5 to 8<br>9 to 11  | 1 066<br>820             |   | 60<br>88  | 423<br>91        | 40<br>11    | *5<br>*3       | _        |
| 12 to 14   | 820                      |   | 00<br>96  | ^ 32             | ^4          | *6             | *1       |
|  |                          | 000                                       |           | 02               | ·           | 0              | -        |
| Sex<br>Male  | 1 396                    | 1 116                                     | 80        | 270              | 19          | ^9             | ^1       |
| Female   | 1 327                    |   | 79        | 276              | 21          | *5             | _        |
| Country of birth   |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| Born in Australia  | 2 462                    | 1 953                                     | 79        | 497              | 20          | ^ 13           | ^1       |
| Born overseas  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| Born in main English speaking countries  | 119                      |   | 80        | np               | np          | np             | np       |
| Born other countries   | ^ 141                    | ^ 114                                     | 81        | np               | np          | np             | np       |
| Family type  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| One-parent families  | 591                      |   | 77        | 133              | 23          | *5             | *1       |
| Couple families  | 2 131                    | 1 710                                     | 80        | 413              | 19          | *8             | _        |
| Birthplace of parents(a)   |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| One-parent families  | 450                      |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born in other main English-speaking countries                             | 452<br>^ 50              |   | 77<br>72  | np               | np          | np             | np       |
| Parent born in other countries   | ^ 69                     |   | 79        | np<br>*15        | np<br>*21   | np<br>         | np<br>   |
|  | 00                       | 00  | 10        | 10               | 21          |                |          |
| Couple families<br>Both parents born in Australia  | 1 260                    | 1 020                                     | 81        | 235              | 19          | *4             | _        |
| Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries   | ^ 112                    |   | 83        | ^ 19             | ^ 17        | -              | _        |
| Both parents born in other countries   | 298                      |   | 73        | ^ 78             | 26          | **2            | **1      |
| Other(b)   | 442                      | 367                                       | 83        | ^ 73             | 17          | *2             | _        |
| Employment status of parents(c)  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| One-parent families  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| Parent employed  | 342                      |   | 82        | 59               | 17          | **1            |          |
| Parent not employed  | 230                      | 158                                       | 69        | ^ 67             | 29          | **4            | *2       |
| Couple families  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| Both parents employed  | 1 333                    |   | 84        | 215              | 16          | *3             | —        |
| One parent employed<br>Neither parent employed   | 650<br>^ 128             |   | 76<br>67  | 150<br>^ 41      | 23<br>^ 32  | *3<br>**2      | **1      |
|  | 120                      | 80  | 07        | 41               | 52          | 2              | Т        |
| State or Territory of usual residence<br>New South Wales   | 888                      | 709                                       | 80        | 176              | 20          | *2             |          |
| Victoria   | 661                      |   | 80<br>81  | 125              | 20<br>19    | *3             | _        |
| Queensland   | 570                      |   | 79        | 117              | 21          | **4            | **1      |
| South Australia  | 193                      | 152                                       | 79        | ^ 39             | ^ 20        | *2             | *1       |
| Western Australia  | 280                      |   | 79        | 57               | 21          | *1             | —        |
| Tasmania   | 64                       |   | 76        | 15               | 23          | **1            | **1      |
| Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory   | 25<br>42                 |   | 70<br>78  | np<br>np         | np<br>np    | np<br>np       | np<br>np |
|  | 42                       |   | 10        | пþ               | пр          | пр             | пþ       |
| Remoteness area<br>Major Cities of Australia   | 1 835                    | 1 484                                     | 81        | 343              | 19          | *8             |          |
| Inner Regional Australia   | 614                      |   | 77        | 138              | 22          | *2             |          |
| Outer Regional Australia   | 257                      |   | 75        | np               | np          | np             | np       |
| Remote Australia   | *17                      |   | 70        | np               | np          | np             | np       |
|  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| ^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and   |                          | t available for publ                      | ination h | ut included i    | n totale w  | here applicat  | hle      |
| should be used with caution  |                          | less otherwise indi                       |           |                  | n iolais W  | nere applicat  | 010,     |
|  |                          |   |           |                  |             |                |          |
| * estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be   |                          | cludes children who                       | ose birth | place of pare    | ents was r  | iot stated.    |          |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be<br/>used with caution</li> </ul> | (a) Exe                  | cludes children who<br>mprises children w |           |                  |             |                | he       |
|  | (a) Exe<br>(b) Co        |   |           |                  |             |                | he       |
| used with caution  | (a) Exc<br>(b) Co<br>sai | mprises children w                        | hose pai  | rents could r    | iot be cate | egorised to tl |          |

. . . . . .

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether accessed the internet at any location **5.1** CHILDREN AGED 3 1. ......, during 12 months prior to April 2009 *continued* .....

|   | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN | ACCESS<br>THE<br>INTERNE    | T           | DID NO<br>ACCESS<br>INTERN | THE<br>ET   | DON'T K     |         |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|   | '000'             | '000'                       | %           | '000                       | %           | '000'       | %       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                   | • • • • • • • •             | • • • • • • | • • • • • • •              | • • • • • • |             | • • • • |
| Region<br>Metropolitan areas  | 1 703             | 1 368                       | 80          | 328                        | 19          | ^ 7         |         |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | 1 019             | 795                         | 78          | 218                        | 21          | *7          | *1      |
| Total   | 2 723             | 2 163                       | 79          | 546                        | 20          | ^ 14        | ^1      |
|   |                   |                             |             |                            |             |             |         |
| ^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and<br>should be used with caution |                   | te has a relativith caution | ve standa   | rd error of 2              | 5% to 509   | % and shoul | d be    |

used with caution

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

### **5.2** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Location of internet access during 12 months prior to April 2009(a)

|  | TOTAL                       |               |            |                 |          |             |              | ANY             |       |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|
|  | CHILDREN                    |               |            |                 | OTHER    | •••••       | LOCATION     |                 |       |
|  | '000'                       | '000          | %          | '000'           | %        | '000'       | %            | '000'           |       |
|  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |            | • • • • • • • • |          |             | • • • • • •  | • • • • • • • • | • • • |
| je group (years)                                   | 1 000                       | = 70          | - 4        | 450             | 40       | 100         | 10           | 000             |       |
| 5 to 8<br>9 to 11                                  | 1 066<br>820                | 573<br>662    | 54<br>81   | 459<br>662      | 43<br>81 | 189<br>322  | 18<br>39     | 638<br>725      | 6     |
| 12 to 14   | 837                         | 750           | 90         | 747             | 81<br>89 | 322<br>456  | 39<br>55     | 800             | ç     |
|  | 001                         | 100           | 50         | 141             | 00       | 400         | 55           | 000             |       |
| ex<br>Male   | 1 396                       | 1 020         | 73         | 955             | 68       | 515         | 37           | 1 116           | ξ     |
| Female   | 1 327                       | 964           | 73         | 913             | 69       | 452         | 34           | 1 046           | -     |
| ountry of birth                                    |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| Born in Australia                                  | 2 462                       | 1 789         | 73         | 1 692           | 69       | 884         | 36           | 1 953           | 7     |
| Born overseas                                      |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| Born in main English speaking                      |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| countries  | 119                         | 92            | 77         | 81              | 68       | ^ 43        | ^ 36         | 96              | 8     |
| Born other countries                               | ^ 141                       | ^ 104         | 74         | ^ 95            | 67       | ^ 40        | 29           | ^ 114           | 8     |
| amily type   | /                           |               | <i>c</i> - |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| One-parent families                                | 591                         | 366           | 62<br>76   | 400             | 68<br>60 | 234         | 40           | 453             | 5     |
| Couple families                                    | 2 131                       | 1 618         | 76         | 1 468           | 69       | 733         | 34           | 1 710           | 5     |
| rthplace of parents(b)                             |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| One-parent families<br>Parent born in Australia    | 452                         | 281           | 62         | 308             | 68       | 185         | 41           | 349             |       |
| Parent born in other main                          | 452                         | 201           | 02         | 308             | 00       | 100         | 41           | 549             |       |
| English-speaking countries                         | ^ 50                        | ^ 30          | 59         | ^ 34            | 67       | ^ 16        | ^ 32         | ^ 36            | -     |
| Parent born in other countries                     | ^ 69                        | ^ 47          | 68         | ^ 46            | ^ 67     | ^ 26        | ^ 37         | ^ 55            |       |
| Couple families                                    |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| Both parents born in Australia                     | 1 260                       | 961           | 76         | 878             | 70       | 456         | 36           | 1 020           | 8     |
| Both parents born in other main                    |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| English-speaking countries                         | ^ 112                       | ^ 90          | 80         | ^ 79            | 71       | ^ 41        | ^ 37         | ^ 93            | ł     |
| Both parents born in other countries               | 298                         | 202           | 68         | 183             | 61       | ^ 71        | 24           | 218             |       |
| Other(c)   | 442                         | 356           | 81         | 317             | 72       | 160         | 36           | 367             | 8     |
| nployment status of parents(d)                     |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| One-parent families                                | 240                         | 0.40          | 74         | 055             | 75       | 100         | 47           | 000             |       |
| Parent employed<br>Parent not employed             | 342<br>230                  | 242<br>115    | 71<br>50   | 255<br>134      | 75<br>58 | 160<br>67   | 47<br>29     | 282<br>158      | 8     |
|  | 230                         | 115           | 50         | 134             | 56       | 07          | 29           | 100             | ,     |
| Couple families                                    | 4 222                       | 4.075         | 04         | 074             | 70       | 540         | 20           | 4 4 4 6         |       |
| Both parents employed<br>One parent employed       | 1 333<br>650                | 1 075<br>461  | 81<br>71   | 974<br>411      | 73<br>63 | 512<br>184  | 38<br>28     | 1 116<br>497    | -     |
| Neither parent employed                            | ^ 128                       | 401<br>^ 72   | 56         | ^ 73            | 57       | ^ 34        | ^ 26         | ^ 86            | (     |
| ate or Territory of usual residence                |                             | . –           |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| New South Wales                                    | 888                         | 657           | 74         | 613             | 69       | 293         | 33           | 709             | 8     |
| Victoria   | 661                         | 493           | 75         | 469             | 71       | 249         | 38           | 534             | 8     |
| Queensland   | 570                         | 417           | 73         | 381             | 67       | 210         | 37           | 449             |       |
| South Australia                                    | 193                         | 133           | 69         | 137             | 71       | 69          | 36           | 152             |       |
| Western Australia                                  | 280                         | 197           | 70         | 185             | 66       | 101         | 36           | 221             |       |
| Tasmania   | 64                          | 41            | 64<br>62   | 42              | 65<br>50 | ^ 20        | ^ 31<br>^ 20 | 49              |       |
| Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory | 25<br>42                    | 15<br>31      | 62<br>75   | 14<br>28        | 56<br>66 | ^ 7<br>^ 18 | ^ 30<br>^ 43 | 17<br>33        |       |
|  | 72                          | 51            | 10         | 20              | 00       | 10          |              | 33              |       |
| moteness area<br>Major Cities of Australia         | 1 835                       | 1 383         | 75         | 1 278           | 70       | 686         | 37           | 1 484           | 8     |
| Inner Regional Australia                           | 1 835<br>614                | 422           | 75<br>69   | 417             | 70<br>68 | 080<br>189  | 31           | 1 484<br>474    |       |
| Outer Regional Australia                           | 257                         | ^ 169         | 66         | ^ 162           | 63       | 87          | 34           | 193             |       |
| Remote Australia                                   | *17                         | *11           | 65         | *11             | 65       | *5          | *29          | *12             |       |
|  |                             |               |            |                 |          |             |              |                 |       |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 10%      |                             | (b            |            | des children w  |          |             |              |                 |       |
| should be used with caution                        | 10 155 U 1611 20% df10      | (D)<br>(C)    |            | orises children |          |             |              |                 | he    |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 25%      | to 50% and should be        |               |            | birthplace.     | mose pa  |             | HOL DE LAL   | ogonacu lu ll   |       |
| used with caution                                  |                             | (d            |            | des children w  | hose emr | lovment sta | tus of pare  | ents was not    | stat  |
| ) More than one site may be nominated.             |                             | (u            |            |                 |          | ,           |              |                 |       |

## **5.2** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Location of internet access during 12 months prior to April 2009(a) *continued*

|                   | orior to          | April | 2009(a)           | continued | • • • • • • •     |           |                   |             |                 |             |         |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|----|
|                   |                   |       |                   | TOTAL     |                   |           |                   |             |                 |             | ANY     |    |
|                   |                   |       |                   | CHILDREN  | HOME              |           | SCHOOL            |             | OTHER           |             | LOCATIO |    |
|                   |                   |       |                   | '000      | '000              | %         | '000'             | %           | '000'           | %           | '000'   | %  |
| ••••              | • • • • • • • • • |       | • • • • • • • • • | •••••     | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |         |    |
| Region            |                   |       |                   |           |                   |           |                   |             |                 |             |         |    |
| Metropolit        | an areas          |       |                   | 1 703     | 1 277             | 75        | 1 171             | 69          | 623             | 37          | 1 368   | 80 |
| Ex-metrop         | olitan areas      |       |                   | 1 019     | 708               | 69        | 697               | 68          | 344             | 34          | 795     | 78 |
| Total             |                   |       |                   | 2 723     | 1 984             | 73        | 1 868             | 69          | 967             | 36          | 2 163   | 79 |
| • • • • • • • • • |                   |       | • • • • • • • • • | •••••     |                   |           |                   |             |                 | • • • • • • |         |    |

(a) More than one site may be nominated.

. . . . . . .

|   | TOTAL CHILDREN<br>ACCESSING THE<br>INTERNET<br>AT HOME | EMAIL           | NG         | CHAT ROC<br>FORUMS<br>OR INSTA<br>G MESSAGII |            | PLAYING<br>ONLINE<br>GAMES |          |
|---|--|-----------------|------------|--|------------|----------------------------|----------|
|   | '000   | '000            | %          | '000'  | %          | '000'                      | %        |
|   |  | • • • • • • • • |            |  |            | • • • • • • •              | • • • •  |
| group (years)   |  |                 |            |  |            |                            |          |
|   | 573  | 58              | 10         | ^ 26   | ^ 5        | 440                        | 77       |
| o 11<br>to 14   | 662<br>750   | 203<br>449      | 31<br>60   | 152<br>446                                   | 23<br>59   | 485<br>446                 | 73<br>59 |
| . 10 14   | 150  | 449             | 00         | 440  | 59         | 440                        | 59       |
| ale   | 1 020  | 291             | 29         | 290  | 28         | 792                        | 78       |
| emale   | 964  | 419             | 43         | 334  | 35         | 579                        | 60       |
| ry of birth   |  |                 |            |  |            |                            |          |
| rn in Australia<br>rn overseas<br>Born in main English speaking   | 1 789  | 621             | 35         | 568  | 32         | 1 240                      | 69       |
| countries   | 92   | ^ 38            | 41         | ^ 30   | ^ 32       | ^ 64                       | 70       |
| Born other countries  | ^ 104  | ^ 52            | 50         | ^ 27   | ^ 26       | ^ 67                       | 64       |
| e families  |  |                 |            |  |            |                            |          |
| e-parent families   | 366  | 136             | 37         | 131  | 36         | 252                        | 69       |
| uple families   | 1 618  | 574             | 35         | 494  | 31         | 1 119                      | 69       |
| ace of parents(c)<br>e-parent families                            |  |                 |            |  |            |                            |          |
| Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born in other main             | 281  | ^ 93            | 33         | 96   | 34         | 193                        | 69       |
| English-speaking countries  | ^ 30   | ^ 15            | ^ 51       | ^ 11   | ^ 36       | ^ 20                       | 66       |
| Parent born in other countries                                    | ^ 47   | ^ 22            | ^ 47       | ^ 20   | ^ 43       | ^ 36                       | 77       |
| ouple families  |  |                 |            |  |            |                            |          |
| Both parents born in Australia<br>Both parents born in other main | 961  | 318             | 33         | 303  | 32         | 674                        | 70       |
| English-speaking countries  | ^ 90   | ^ 38            | ^ 42       | ^ 28   | ^ 31       | ^ 60                       | 66       |
| Both parents born in other countries                              | 202  | 93              | 46         | ^ 61   | 30         | 132                        | 66       |
| Other(d)  | 356  | 122             | 34         | 98   | 27         | 247                        | 69       |
| yment status of parents(e)<br>e-parent families                   |  |                 |            |  |            |                            |          |
| Parent employed   | 242  | 93              | 38         | 92   | 38         | 173                        | 71       |
| Parent not employed   | 115  | ^ 37            | 33         | ^ 35   | ^ 31       | ^ 76                       | 66       |
| ole families  |  |                 | <u> </u>   |  |            |                            | ~~       |
| oth parents employed  | 1 075  | 400             | 37         | 348  | 32         | 741                        | 69<br>70 |
| One parent employed<br>Neither parent employed                    | 461<br>^ 72  | 148<br>^ 23     | 32<br>^ 31 | 122<br>^ 20                                  | 26<br>^ 28 | 322<br>^ 50                | 70<br>69 |

25% and should be used with caution (a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity.

(d) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to the same birthplace.

(e) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

(b) More than one activity may be nominated.

. . . . . .

**5.3** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at home (a) (b) — April 2009 continued

| home(a)(b)—April 2  | 009 continued .                 |                 |                |              |             |               |          |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--|
|   | TOTAL CHILDREN                  |                 |                | CHAT RC      | OMS,        |               |          |  |
|   | ACCESSING THE                   |                 |                | FORUMS       |             | PLAYING       | à        |  |
|   | INTERNET                        |                 |                | OR INST      | ANT         | ONLINE        |          |  |
|   | AT HOME                         | EMAIL           | NG             | MESSAG       | ING         | GAMES         |          |  |
|   |                                 | •••••           |                |              |             |               | •••••    |  |
|   | '000                            | '000'           | %              | '000'        | %           | '000'         | %        |  |
|   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |                |              | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |          |  |
| State or Territory of usual residence                       |                                 |                 |                |              |             |               |          |  |
| New South Wales   | 657                             | 237             | 36             | 206          | 31          | 440           | 67       |  |
| Victoria  | 493                             | 169             | 34             | 171          | 35          | 361           | 73       |  |
| Queensland  | 417                             | 153             | 37             | 120          | 29          | 284           | 68       |  |
| South Australia   | 133                             | 44              | 33             | 45           | 33          | 90            | 67       |  |
| Western Australia   | 197                             | 72              | 37             | 61           | 31          | 131           | 67       |  |
| Tasmania  | 41                              | 16              | 39             | ^ 11         | ^ 26        | 31            | 75       |  |
| Northern Territory  | 15                              | ^ 5             | ^ 34           | *3           | *17         | ^ 11          | 71       |  |
| Australian Capital Territory                                | 31                              | 13              | 42             | ^8           | ^ 27        | 23            | 74       |  |
| Remoteness area   |                                 |                 |                |              |             |               |          |  |
| Major Cities of Australia                                   | 1 383                           | 502             | 36             | 446          | 32          | 969           | 70       |  |
| Inner Regional Australia                                    | 422                             | 137             | 33             | 126          | 30          | 274           | 65       |  |
| Outer Regional Australia                                    | ^ 169                           | ^ 67            | 40             | ^ 50         | 30          | ^ 122         | 72       |  |
| Remote Australia  | *11                             | *4              | ^ 35           | **3          | **24        | *6            | ^ 56     |  |
| Region  |                                 |                 |                |              |             |               |          |  |
| Metropolitan areas  | 1 277                           | 465             | 36             | 414          | 32          | 893           | 70       |  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                       | 708                             | 245             | 35             | 211          | 30          | 478           | 68       |  |
| Total   | 1 984                           | 710             | 36             | 624          | 31          | 1 371         | 69       |  |
|   |                                 | • • • • • • • • |                |              | • • • • • • |               |          |  |
| ^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10 <sup>6</sup> | % to less than **               | estimate ha     | as a relati    | ive standard | error great | er than 50%   | 6 and is |  |
| 25% and should be used with caution                         | considered                      | too unrel       | liable for gen | eral use     |             |               |          |  |

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity.

(b) More than one activity may be nominated.

. . . . . .

## 5.3

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at

home(a)(b)—April 2009 continued .....

|   | DOWNLOAD<br>MUSIC | LISTENING TO OR<br>DOWNLOADING<br>MUSIC |            | g or<br>Ading<br>Ent | USING<br>AUCTION<br>OR INTER<br>SHOPPING | NET        | EDUCATIONAL<br>ACTIVITIES |          |  |
|---|-------------------|---|------------|----------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|----------|--|
|   | '000'             | %                                       | '000'      | %                    | '000'                                    | %          | '000'                     | %        |  |
|   | • • • • • • • • • |   |            | • • • • • •          |  |            | • • • • • • • •           | • • • •  |  |
| Age group (years)   |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| 5 to 8  | 102               | 18                                      | 96         | 17                   | ^ 12                                     | ^ 2        | 368                       | 64       |  |
| 9 to 11<br>12 to 14   | 283<br>549        | 43<br>73                                | 173<br>297 | 26<br>40             | ^ 37<br>85                               | ^6<br>11   | 601<br>708                | 91<br>94 |  |
|   | 549               | 15                                      | 291        | 40                   | 60                                       | ΤT         | 108                       | 94       |  |
| Sex Mala  | 458               | 45                                      | 332        | 33                   | 96                                       | 9          | 836                       | 82       |  |
| Male<br>Female  | 458<br>477        | 45<br>49                                | 332<br>234 | 33<br>24             | 96<br>^ 38                               | 9<br>4     | 836<br>841                | 82<br>87 |  |
|   | 411               | 49                                      | 234        | 24                   | 50                                       | 4          | 041                       | 61       |  |
| Country of birth<br>Born in Australia                         | 847               | 47                                      | 505        | 28                   | 121                                      | 7          | 1 509                     | 84       |  |
| Born overseas   | 047               | 47                                      | 505        | 20                   | 121                                      | I          | T 208                     | 04       |  |
| Born in main English speaking                                 |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| countries   | ^ 44              | 48                                      | ^ 24       | ^ 26                 | *8                                       | *8         | ^ 79                      | 86       |  |
| Born other countries  | ^ 44              | ^ 43                                    | ^ 37       | ^ 35                 | *5                                       | *5         | ^ 89                      | 86       |  |
| Couple families   |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| One-parent families   | 189               | 52                                      | 116        | 32                   | ^ 23                                     | ^6         | 303                       | 83       |  |
| Couple families   | 746               | 46                                      | 450        | 28                   | 111                                      | 7          | 1 374                     | 85       |  |
| Birthplace of parents(c)                                      |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| One-parent families   |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| Parent born in Australia                                      | 140               | 50                                      | 82         | 29                   | ^ 16                                     | ^6         | 229                       | 82       |  |
| Parent born in other main                                     |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| English-speaking countries                                    | ^ 17              | ^ 57                                    | ^ 15       | ^ 52                 | *3                                       | *11<br>*7  | ^ 25                      | 85       |  |
| Parent born in other countries                                | ^ 27              | 57                                      | ^ 16       | ^ 34                 | *3                                       | ^ <i>1</i> | ^ 42                      | 88       |  |
| Couple families   | 450               |   |            |                      | . =0                                     |            |                           | ~ ^      |  |
| Both parents born in Australia                                | 450               | 47                                      | 248        | 26                   | ^ 73                                     | 8          | 811                       | 84       |  |
| Both parents born in other main<br>English-speaking countries | ^ 44              | 49                                      | ^ 26       | ^ 29                 | *9                                       | *10        | ^ 81                      | 91       |  |
| Both parents born in other countries                          | 92                | 46                                      | 20<br>^ 72 | 35                   | *9                                       | *4         | 173                       | 86       |  |
| Other(d)  | 155               | 44                                      | 102        | 29                   | ^ 20                                     | ^6         | 301                       | 84       |  |
| mployment status of parents(e)                                |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| One-parent families   |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| Parent employed   | 132               | 55                                      | 83         | 34                   | ^ 19                                     | ^8         | 206                       | 85       |  |
| Parent not employed   | ^ 52              | 45                                      | ^ 30       | ^ 27                 | *4                                       | *3         | ^ 90                      | 78       |  |
| Couple families   |                   |   |            |                      |  |            |                           |          |  |
| Both parents employed   | 531               | 49                                      | 310        | 29                   | 76                                       | 7          | 926                       | 86       |  |
| One parent employed   | 177               | 38                                      | 120        | 26                   | ^ 30                                     | ^ 7        | 381                       | 83       |  |
| Neither parent employed                                       | ^ 34              | ^ 47                                    | *18        | ^ 25                 | **5                                      | *6         | ^ 59                      | 81       |  |

(c) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

the same birthplace.

(d) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity. (e) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

5.3

# CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at home(a)(b)—April 2009 *continued* .....

|  | LISTENING                   | to or       | WATCHIN           | IG OR        | USING<br>AUCTION | SITES       |                 |       |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--|
|  | DOWNLOAD                    | DING        | DOWNLO            | DOWNLOADING  |                  | RNET        | EDUCATIONAI     |       |  |
|  | MUSIC                       |             | AV CONTENT        |              | SHOPPIN          |             | ACTIVITIES      |       |  |
|  |                             |             |                   |              |                  |             |                 |       |  |
|  | '000'                       | %           | '000'             | %            | '000'            | %           | '000'           | %     |  |
|  | • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | •••••        | • • • • • • • •  |             | • • • • • • • • |       |  |
| State or Territory of usual residence                      |                             |             |                   |              |                  |             |                 |       |  |
| New South Wales  | 308                         | 47          | 189               | 29           | ^ 43             | ^ 6         | 565             | 86    |  |
| Victoria   | 246                         | 50          | 150               | 30           | ^ 34             | ^ 7         | 407             | 83    |  |
| Queensland   | 188                         | 45          | 113               | 27           | ^ 26             | ^6          | 352             | 84    |  |
| South Australia  | 59                          | 44          | 37                | 28           | ^ 12             | ^9          | 116             | 87    |  |
| Western Australia  | 90                          | 46          | ^ 49              | ^ 25         | ^ 11             | ^ 5         | 164             | 83    |  |
| Tasmania   | 20                          | 48          | ^ 10              | ^ 25         | ^ 5              | ^ 13        | 33              | 81    |  |
| Northern Territory   | ^8                          | ^ 51        | ^ 5               | ^ 32         | *1               | *10         | 13              | 84    |  |
| Australian Capital Territory                               | 16                          | 52          | ^ 12              | ^ 39         | *1               | *4          | 27              | 86    |  |
| Remoteness area  |                             |             |                   |              |                  |             |                 |       |  |
| Major Cities of Australia                                  | 668                         | 48          | 433               | 31           | 85               | 6           | 1 181           | 85    |  |
| Inner Regional Australia                                   | 183                         | 43          | 89                | 21           | ^ 32             | ^8          | 347             | 82    |  |
| Outer Regional Australia                                   | ^ 80                        | 48          | ^ 41              | 25           | ^ 15             | ^9          | ^ 140           | 83    |  |
| Remote Australia   | *3                          | *31         | *3                | **27         | **2              | **14        | *10             | 89    |  |
| Region   |                             |             |                   |              |                  |             |                 |       |  |
| Metropolitan areas   | 621                         | 49          | 400               | 31           | 80               | 6           | 1 085           | 85    |  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                      | 314                         | 44          | 166               | 23           | ^ 54             | ^8          | 592             | 84    |  |
| Total  | 935                         | 47          | 566               | 29           | 134              | 7           | 1 677           | 85    |  |
|  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |                   |              |                  |             |                 |       |  |
| ^ estimate has a relative standard error                   | of 10% to less than 2       | 25%         |                   |              |                  | -           | er than 50% ar  | nd is |  |
| and should be used with caution                            |                             |             | consider          | ed too unre  | eliable for gen  | eral use    |                 |       |  |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error</li> </ul> | of 25% to 50% and           |             | (a) Excludes      | s children w | hose parents     | did not kno | w whether the   | v did |  |

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity.

(b) More than one activity may be nominated.

# 5.3

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at

home(a)(b)—April 2009 continued .....

|   | VISITING OR<br>USING SOCIAL<br>NETWORKING<br>WEBSITES |             | CREATIN<br>OWN ON<br>CONTEN | NLINE       | MAKIN<br>PHONE<br>CALLS<br>ONLIN | Ξ           | VISITING NEWS,<br>SPORTS OR<br>WEATHER SITES |           |  |  |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|--|--|
|   | '000'   | %           | '000'                       | %           | '000                             | %           | '000'  | %         |  |  |
| •   | • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | ••••                        | • • • • • • | • • • • • •                      | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • •                            | • • • • • |  |  |
| Age group (years)   |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| 5 to 8  | ^ 16  | ^3          | *5                          | *1          | ^ 34                             | ^6          | 64   | 11        |  |  |
| 9 to 11<br>12 to 14   | 70<br>359   | 11<br>48    | ^ 35<br>180                 | ^ 5<br>24   | 46<br>^ 51                       | 7<br>^7     | 164<br>279                                   | 25<br>37  |  |  |
|   | 309   | 48          | 180                         | 24          | 51                               | 1           | 219  | 31        |  |  |
| Sex   | 400   | 10          |                             | 0           | 0.4                              | 0           | 04.0   | 01        |  |  |
| Male<br>Female  | 190<br>255  | 19<br>26    | 88<br>131                   | 9<br>14     | 64<br>67                         | 6<br>7      | 316<br>191                                   | 31<br>20  |  |  |
|   | 200   | 20          | 131                         | 14          | 67                               | 1           | 191  | 20        |  |  |
| Country of birth  |   |             | 100                         |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| Born in Australia<br>Born overseas  | 397   | 22          | 196                         | 11          | 104                              | 6           | 454  | 25        |  |  |
| Born in main English speaking   |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| countries   | ^ 26  | ^ 29        | ^ 14                        | ^ 15        | ^ 14                             | ^ 15        | ^ 25   | ^ 27      |  |  |
| Born other countries  | ^ 21  | ^ 20        | *9                          | *9          | ^ 13                             | ^ 13        | ^ 29   | ^ 28      |  |  |
| Couple families   |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| One-parent families   | 110   | 30          | 50                          | 14          | ^ 19                             | ^ 5         | 90   | 25        |  |  |
| Couple families   | 335   | 21          | 169                         | 10          | 112                              | 7           | 417  | 26        |  |  |
| Birthplace of parents(c)<br>One-parent families   |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born in other main   | 80  | 29          | 37                          | 13          | ^ 15                             | ^5          | 63   | 23        |  |  |
| English-speaking countries  | ^ 11  | ^ 37        | *6                          | *19         | **1                              | **4         | *8   | *27       |  |  |
| Parent born in other countries  | *15   | ^ 32        | *5                          | *10         | *3                               | *6          | ^ 16   | ^ 35      |  |  |
| Couple families   |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| Both parents born in Australia<br>Both parents born in other main   | 196   | 20          | 101                         | 11          | 54                               | 6           | 257  | 27        |  |  |
| English-speaking countries  | ^ 25  | ^ 28        | ^ 13                        | ^ 14        | ^ 13                             | ^ 14        | ^ 24   | ^ 27      |  |  |
| Both parents born in other countries  | ^ 40  | ^ 20        | ^ 16                        | ^8          | ^ 18                             | ^9          | ^ 49   | 24        |  |  |
| Other(d)  | 71  | 20          | ^ 38                        | ^ 11        | ^ 28                             | ^8          | 84   | 23        |  |  |
| Employment status of parents(e)<br>One-parent families  |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| Parent employed   | 77  | 32          | 37                          | 15          | ^ 14                             | ^6          | 67   | 28        |  |  |
| Parent not employed   | ^ 29  | ^ 25        | ^ 10                        | ^9          | *5                               | *4          | ^ 20   | ^ 18      |  |  |
| Couple families   |   |             |                             |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |
| Both parents employed   | 237   | 22          | 121                         | 11          | ^ 69                             | ^6          | 286  | 27        |  |  |
| One parent employed   | 82  | 18          | ^ 43                        | ^9          | ^ 37                             | ^8          | 111  | 24        |  |  |
| Neither parent employed   | ^ 15  | ^ 20        | *4                          | *6          | *5                               | *7          | ^ 16   | ^ 23      |  |  |
|   | •••••   |             |                             |             | • • • • • •                      |             |  |           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 10%</li> <li>05% and absolute has used with souther</li> </ul> | to less than  | (b)         |                             |             | ctivity may                      |             |  |           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>25% and should be used with caution</li> <li>* estimate has a relative standard error of 25%</li> </ul>  | to EOV and  | (c)         | ) Exclude stated.           | s childrer  | whose bil                        | unplace o   | f parents was r                              | IUT       |  |  |
| esumate has a relative standard error of 25%  | to SO% and  |             | stated.                     |             |                                  |             |  |           |  |  |

 (d) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to the same birthplace.

 (e) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity.

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50%

and is considered too unreliable for general use

should be used with caution

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

|                 | CHILDREN AGED                    | 5-14 YEAR           | RS, Ty      | pe of       | interr      | net ac      | tivitie     | es usuall       | ly dor    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 5.3             | home(a)(b)—Apri                  | il 2009 con         | tinued      |             |             |             |             |                 |           |
|                 |                                  | VISITING            | OR          |             |             | MAKIN       | G           |                 |           |
|                 |                                  | USING S             | OCIAL       | CREATI      | NG          | PHONE       |             | VISITING I      | NEWS,     |
|                 |                                  | NETWOR              | KING        | OWN O       | NLINE       | CALLS       |             | SPORTS C        | )R        |
|                 |                                  | WEBSITE             | S           | CONTEN      | IT          | ONLINE      | Ξ           | WEATHER         | SITES     |
|                 |                                  |                     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |           |
|                 |                                  | '000                | %           | '000'       | %           | '000        | %           | '000'           | %         |
| • • • • • • • • |                                  |                     | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |                 | • • • • • |
|                 | rritory of usual residence       |                     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |           |
|                 | uth Wales                        | 146                 | 22          | 67          | 10          | ^ 42        | ^6          | 157             | 24        |
| Victoria        |                                  | 116                 | 24          | 59          | ^ 12        | ^ 29        | ^6          | 132             | 27        |
| Queens          |                                  | 90                  | 21          | 45          | 11          | ^ 27        | ^ 7         | 110             | 26        |
| South A         |                                  | ^ 30                | ^ 23        | ^ 16        | ^ 12        | ^ 10        | ^8          | 36              | 27        |
|                 | Australia                        | ^ 45                | 23          | ^ 22        | ^ 11        | ^ 17        | ^9          | 50              | 26        |
| Tasman          |                                  | ^ 11                | 27          | ^5          | ^ 13        | *2          | *6          | ^9              | ^ 22      |
|                 | n Territory                      | ^3                  | ^ 20        | *1          | *7          | *1          | *5          | ^ 4             | ^ 25      |
| Australia       | an Capital Territory             | ^ 4                 | ^ 13        | *3          | *8          | *1          | *4          | ^9              | ^ 30      |
| Remotenes       | s area                           |                     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |           |
| Major C         | ities of Australia               | 304                 | 22          | 150         | 11          | 97          | 7           | 343             | 25        |
| Inner Re        | egional Australia                | 95                  | 23          | ^ 49        | ^ 12        | ^ 26        | ^6          | 118             | 28        |
| Outer R         | egional Australia                | ^ 43                | 25          | ^ 18        | ^ 11        | np          | np          | ^ 45            | ^ 27      |
| Remote          | Australia                        | *3                  | *24         | **2         | **18        | np          | np          | **2             | **15      |
| Region          |                                  |                     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |           |
| 0               | olitan areas                     | 280                 | 22          | 138         | 11          | 89          | 7           | 320             | 25        |
|                 | opolitan areas                   | 165                 | 23          | 82          | 12          | ^ 41        | ^6          | 187             | 26        |
| Total           |                                  | 445                 | 22          | 219         | 11          | 130         | 7           | 507             | 26        |
|                 |                                  |                     |             |             |             |             | • • • • • • |                 | • • • • • |
| ^ estima        | te has a relative standard error | of 10% to less than | np          | not ava     | ilable for  | publication | but inclu   | ded in totals w | vhere     |

applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution \*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50%

and is considered too unreliable for general use

25% and should be used with caution

(b) More than one activity may be nominated.

did an activity.

**5.3** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at

## home(a)(b)—April 2009 continued .....

|  | GENERAL<br>INTERNET<br>SURFING C<br>WEB BROV |             | OTHER<br>ACTIVI |            |
|--|--|-------------|-----------------|------------|
|  | '000   | %           | '000'           | %          |
|  | • • • • • • • •                              |             |                 |            |
| Age group (years)  |  |             |                 |            |
| 5 to 8   | 164  | 29          | ^ 26            | ^ 4        |
| 9 to 11<br>12 to 14  | 317<br>507                                   | 48<br>68    | ^ 20<br>^ 29    | ^ 3<br>^ 4 |
| Sex  | 001  | 00          | 20              | •          |
| Male   | 513  | 50          | ^ 36            | ^ 4        |
| Female   | 475  | 49          | ^ 38            | ^ 4        |
| Country of birth   |  |             |                 |            |
| Born in Australia  | 901  | 50          | ^ 61            | ^3         |
| Born overseas  |  |             |                 |            |
| Born in main English speaking<br>countries                   | ^ 49   | 54          | *9              | *10        |
| Born other countries   | ^ 38   | ^ 37        | *4              | *4         |
| Couple families  |  |             |                 |            |
| One-parent families  | 196  | 54          | ^ 14            | ^ 4        |
| Couple families  | 792  | 49          | ^ 61            | ^ 4        |
| Birthplace of parents(c)                                     |  |             |                 |            |
| One-parent families  |  |             |                 |            |
| Parent born in Australia                                     | 149  | 53          | ^ 10            | ^ 4        |
| Parent born in other main                                    | ^ 17   | ^ 58        | **1             | **4        |
| English-speaking countries<br>Parent born in other countries | 17<br>^ 26                                   | 58<br>^ 55  | *2              | **4        |
|  | 20   | 00          | -               |            |
| Couple families<br>Both parents born in Australia            | 489  | 51          | ^ 33            | ^3         |
| Both parents born in other main                              | 100  | 01          | 00              | 0          |
| English-speaking countries                                   | ^ 50   | 56          | *6              | *7         |
| Both parents born in other countries                         | ^ 82   | 41          | *11             | *5         |
| Other(d)   | 167  | 47          | ^ 11            | ^3         |
| Employment status of parents(e)                              |  |             |                 |            |
| One-parent families<br>Parent employed                       | 138  | 57          | ^ 11            | ^ 5        |
| Parent not employed  | ^ 54   | 47          | *2              | *2         |
| Couple families  |  |             |                 |            |
| Both parents employed  | 544  | 51          | ^ 35            | ^3         |
| One parent employed  | 211  | 46          | ^ 22            | ^ 5        |
| Neither parent employed                                      | ^ 34   | ^ 47        | *3              | *5         |
|  | • • • • • • • •                              | • • • • • • |                 |            |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity.

(b) More than one activity may be nominated.

(c) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

(d) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to the same birthplace.

(e) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Type of internet activities usually done at

**5.3** home(a)(b)—April 2009 *continued* .....

|                                       | GENERAL<br>INTERNET<br>SURFING C<br>WEB BROW | /SING         | OTHER<br>ACTIVITIES |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|
|                                       | '000'  | %             | '000                | %   |  |  |
|                                       | • • • • • • • • •                            | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • •       |     |  |  |
| State or Territory of usual residence |  |               |                     |     |  |  |
| New South Wales                       | 303  | 46            | ^ 24                | ^4  |  |  |
| Victoria                              | 261  | 53            | ^ 18                | ^ 4 |  |  |
| Queensland                            | 201  | 48            | ^ 12                | ^3  |  |  |
| South Australia                       | 81   | 61            | *6                  | *5  |  |  |
| Western Australia                     | 92   | 47            | ^ 12                | ^6  |  |  |
| Tasmania                              | 23   | 56            | *1                  | *3  |  |  |
| Northern Territory                    | ^ 7  | ^ 49          | *1                  | *4  |  |  |
| Australian Capital Territory          | 19   | 61            | **1                 | **2 |  |  |
| Remoteness area                       |  |               |                     |     |  |  |
| Major Cities of Australia             | 687  | 50            | ^ 51                | ^ 4 |  |  |
| Inner Regional Australia              | 214  | 51            | ^ 18                | ^ 4 |  |  |
| Outer Regional Australia              | ^ 82   | 49            | np                  | np  |  |  |
| Remote Australia                      | *5   | *48           | np                  | np  |  |  |
| Region                                |  |               |                     |     |  |  |
| Metropolitan areas                    | 637  | 50            | ^ 52                | ^4  |  |  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                 | 351  | 50            | ^ 22                | ^ 3 |  |  |
| Total                                 | 988  | 50            | ^ 74                | ^ 4 |  |  |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

 $^{**}$  estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Excludes children whose parents did not know whether they did an activity.

(b) More than one activity may be nominated.

. . . . . .



### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Usual weekly hours of internet use at home-April

|   | TOTAL CHILDREN<br>WHO ACCESSED<br>THE INTERNET<br>AT HOME | 2 HOU<br>OR LES |          | 3-4 H      | DURS     | 5-9 HC     | DURS     | 10-19<br>HOURS | 6        | 20 HO<br>OR MC |         | DON'T<br>KNOW |          |
|---|---|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------|
|   | '000  | '000            | %        | '000       | %        | '000'      | %        | '000           | %        | '000           | %       | '000          | %        |
|   |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| Age group (years)   |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| 5 to 8  | 573   | 378             | 66       | 84         | 15       | 69         | 12       | ^ 22           | ^ 4      | *4             | *1      | ^ 15          | ^3       |
| 9 to 11   | 662   | 308             | 47       | 137        | 21       | 134        | 20       | 60             | 9        | ^ 10           | ^2      | ^ 13          | ^2       |
| 12 to 14  | 750   | 147             | 20       | 121        | 16       | 205        | 27       | 170            | 23       | 73             | 10      | ^ 33          | ^ 4      |
| Sex   | 1 000   | 405             | 40       | 100        | 10       | 004        | 00       | 101            | 10       | 45             | 4       | 0.04          | ^ 2      |
| Male<br>Female  | 1 020<br>964  | 425<br>409      | 42<br>42 | 180<br>162 | 18<br>17 | 204<br>204 | 20<br>21 | 134<br>118     | 13<br>12 | 45<br>^ 43     | 4<br>^4 | ^ 31<br>^ 29  | ^3<br>^3 |
|   | 904   | 409             | 42       | 102        | 17       | 204        | 21       | 110            | 12       | 43             | 4       | 29            | 3        |
| Country of birth<br>Born in Australia                                     | 1 789   | 765             | 43       | 305        | 17       | 363        | 20       | 225            | 13       | ^ 76           | ^4      | ^ 56          | ^3       |
| Born overseas   | 1705  | 105             | 40       | 505        | 11       | 505        | 20       | 225            | 15       | 10             | 4       | 50            | 5        |
| Born in main English  |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| speaking countries  | 92  | ^ 35            | ^ 38     | ^ 16       | ^ 17     | ^ 22       | ^24      | ^ 12           | ^ 13     | *4             | *4      | *3            | *3       |
| Born other countries  | ^ 104   | ^ 34            | ^ 33     | ^ 22       | ^ 21     | ^ 23       | ^ 22     | ^ 15           | ^ 15     | *9             | *8      | **2           | **2      |
| amily type  |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| One-parent families   | 366   | 141             | 39       | ^ 64       | ^ 17     | 75         | 20       | ^ 42           | ^ 11     | ^ 31           | ^8      | ^ 14          | ^4       |
| Couple families   | 1 618   | 693             | 43       | 278        | 17       | 333        | 21       | 210            | 13       | ^ 57           | ^4      | ^ 47          | ^3       |
| Birthplace of parents(a)<br>One-parent families                           |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born in other main<br>English-speaking | 281   | 108             | 39       | ^ 49       | ^ 18     | 62         | 22       | ^ 32           | ^ 12     | ^ 18           | ^6      | ^ 11          | ^ 4      |
| countries   | ^ 30  | *13             | ^ 43     | *6         | *21      | *5         | *18      | np             | np       | *3             | *11     | np            | np       |
| Parent born in other  |   | 10              |          | 0          |          | 0          | 10       |                |          | 0              |         |               | ΠP       |
| countries   | ^ 47  | ^ 18            | ^ 37     | *7         | *16      | *6         | *13      | np             | np       | *8             | *17     | np            | np       |
| Couple families   |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| Both parents born in  |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| Australia   | 961   | 436             | 45       | 166        | 17       | 187        | 19       | 125            | 13       | ^ 24           | ^3      | ^ 24          | ^2       |
| Both parents born in other  |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| main English-speaking<br>countries  | ^ 90  | ^ 33            | ^ 37     | ^ 17       | ^ 18     | ^ 21       | ^ 24     | *12            | ^ 13     | *4             | *5      | *2            | *3       |
| Both parents born in other  | 90  |                 | 51       | 11         | 10       | 21         | 24       |                | 13       | 4              | - 5     | "Z            |          |
| countries   | 202   | ^ 62            | 31       | ^ 35       | ^ 17     | ^ 46       | ^ 23     | ^ 33           | ^ 17     | ^ 12           | ^6      | *13           | *6       |
| Other(b)  | 356   | 156             | 44       | ^ 60       | 17       | 77         | 22       | ^ 39           | ^ 11     | ^ 16           | ^4      | *8            | ^2       |
| Employment status of parents(c)   |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| One-parent families   |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| Parent employed   | 242   | 94              | 39       | ^ 42       | ^ 17     | ^ 51       | 21       | ^ 30           | ^ 12     | ^ 18           | ^8      | *6            | *3       |
| Parent not employed   | 115   | ^ 44            | ^ 38     | ^ 21       | ^ 19     | ^ 23       | ^ 20     | ^ 11           | ^9       | ^ 10           | ^9      | *6            | *6       |
| Couple families   |   |                 |          |            |          |            |          |                |          |                |         |               |          |
| Both parents employed   | 1 075   | 446             | 42       | 193        | 18       | 230        | 21       | 147            | 14       | ^ 34           | ^3      | ^ 25          | ^2       |
| One parent employed   | 461   | 209             | 45       | 75         | 16       | 85         | 18       | ^ 52           | ^ 11     | np             | np      | np            | np       |
| Neither parent employed   | ^ 72  | ^ 32            | ^ 44     | ^9         | ^ 13     | ^ 16       | ^ 22     | *11            | *15      | np             | np      | np            | np       |

 estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated (a) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(b) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to the same birthplace.

(c) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

5.4

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Usual weekly hours of internet use at home-April

| <b>5.4</b> 2009 continu                  | ed   |             |           |        |           |        |         |       |       |           |         |             |     |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----|
|  | TOTAL CHILDREN<br>WHO ACCESSED<br>THE INTERNET | 2 HOI       | IPS       |        |           |        |         | 10-19 |       | 20 HO     |         | DON'T       |     |
|  |  |             |           | 0.4.14 |           |        |         |       |       |           |         |             |     |
|  | AT HOME  | OR LE       |           | 3-4 HC | JURS      | 5-9 H( | JURS    | HOURS | ····· | OR MO     |         | KNOW        |     |
|  |  |             |           |        |           |        |         |       |       |           |         |             |     |
|  | '000'  | '000        | %         | '000   | %         | '000   | %       | '000  | %     | '000      | %       | '000        | %   |
| •  |  | • • • • • • | • • • • • |        | • • • • • |        | • • • • |       |       | • • • • • | • • • • | • • • • • • |     |
| State or Territory of usual<br>residence |  |             |           |        |           |        |         |       |       |           |         |             |     |
| New South Wales                          | 657  | 267         | 41        | 115    | 18        | 132    | 20      | 78    | 12    | ^ 32      | ^5      | ^ 33        | ^5  |
| Victoria                                 | 493  | 188         | 38        | 93     | 19        | 105    | 21      | 73    | 15    | ^ 21      | ^4      | *12         | *3  |
| Queensland                               | 417  | 200         | 48        | 64     | 15        | 80     | 19      | 50    | 12    | ^ 17      | ^4      | *4          | *1  |
| South Australia                          | 133  | 56          | 42        | 23     | 18        | ^ 26   | ^ 20    | ^ 17  | ^ 13  | ^ 7       | ^5      | *4          | *3  |
| Western Australia                        | 197  | 87          | 44        | ^ 33   | ^ 17      | ^ 45   | 23      | ^ 22  | ^ 11  | ^6        | ^3      | *4          | *2  |
| Tasmania                                 | 41   | 17          | 42        | ^6     | ^ 15      | ^9     | ^ 21    | ^6    | ^ 14  | *1        | *4      | *2          | *4  |
| Northern Territory                       | 15   | ^6          | ^ 36      | ^3     | ^ 18      | ^ 4    | ^ 26    | ^ 2   | ^ 12  | _         | **2     | *1          | *6  |
| Australian Capital Territory             | 31   | 13          | 42        | ^ 5    | ^ 16      | ^ 7    | ^ 21    | ^ 3   | ^ 11  | *3        | *8      | **1         | **2 |
| Remoteness area                          |  |             |           |        |           |        |         |       |       |           |         |             |     |
| Major Cities of Australia                | 1 383  | 565         | 41        | 247    | 18        | 283    | 20      | 182   | 13    | ^ 65      | ^5      | ^ 41        | ^3  |
| Inner Regional Australia                 | 422  | 192         | 46        | ^ 60   | 14        | 93     | 22      | ^ 47  | ^ 11  | *14       | *3      | ^ 15        | ^4  |
| Outer Regional Australia                 | ^ 169  | 72          | 42        | ^ 33   | 20        | np     | np      | ^ 22  | ^ 13  | ^8        | ^5      | np          | np  |
| Remote Australia                         | *11  | *6          | ^ 52      | *1     | *11       | np     | np      | *2    | *15   | _         | _       | np          | np  |
| Region                                   |  |             |           |        |           |        |         |       |       |           |         |             |     |
| Metropolitan areas                       | 1 277  | 518         | 41        | 230    | 18        | 262    | 20      | 170   | 13    | 60        | 5       | ^ 37        | ^3  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                    | 708  | 316         | 45        | 112    | 16        | 146    | 21      | 82    | 12    | ^ 28      | ^4      | ^ 24        | ^3  |
| Total                                    | 1 984  | 834         | 42        | 342    | 17        | 408    | 21      | 252   | 13    | 88        | 4       | ^ 61        | ^ 3 |

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and \*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is should be used with caution

considered too unreliable for general use

 $^{\ast}$   $\,$  estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

 — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in

|                   | CHILDREN AGED 5-1                                   | 4 YEARS, Actions                    | taken      | for pe   | ersonal       | safet       | y or secu           | rity in  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| ).j               | internet use at home                                | (a)—April 2009                      |            |          |               |             |                     |          |
|                   |   | TOTAL CHILDREN                      | PLACING T  | ΉE       | INSTALL       | ING         | SUPERVISIN          | IG       |
|                   |   | WHO ACCESSED                        | COMPUTER   | R IN     | AN INTE       | RNET        | OR MONITO           | RING     |
|                   |   | THE INTERNET                        | A PUBLIC   | AREA     | CONTEN        | Т           | CHILD'S US          | E OF     |
|                   |   | AT HOME                             | OF THE HO  | DUSE     | FILTER        |             | THE INTERN          | ET       |
|                   |   |                                     | •••••      | •••••    | ••••••        | •••••       | ••••••              | •••••    |
|                   |   | '000'                               | '000       | %        | '000'         | %           | '000'               | %        |
| •••••             |   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |            |          | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • •  |
| ge group          | (years)   | 570                                 | 440        | 70       | 000           | 45          | 507                 | 0.4      |
| 5 to 8<br>9 to 11 |   | 573<br>662                          | 448<br>529 | 78<br>80 | 260<br>330    | 45<br>50    | 537<br>601          | 94<br>91 |
| 12 to 1           |   | 750                                 | 529<br>559 | 80<br>75 | 330<br>337    | 50<br>45    | 631                 | 91<br>84 |
|                   |   | 150                                 | 555        | 15       | 551           | 40          | 001                 | 04       |
| Sex<br>Male       |   | 1 020                               | 790        | 77       | 473           | 46          | 909                 | 89       |
| Female            |   | 964                                 | 745        | 77       | 454           | 47          | 861                 | 89       |
| Country of        | birth   |                                     |            |          |               |             |                     |          |
| Born in           | Australia   | 1 789                               | 1 384      | 77       | 835           | 47          | 1 602               | 90       |
| Born ov           |   |                                     |            |          |               |             |                     |          |
|                   | n in main English speaking                          |                                     |            |          |               |             |                     |          |
|                   | ountries  | 92                                  | ^ 79       | 86       | ^ 52          | ^ 56        | 84                  | 92       |
| Borr              | n other countries                                   | ^ 104                               | ^ 73       | 71       | ^ 41          | 39          | ^ 84                | 81       |
| amily type        |   |                                     |            |          |               |             |                     |          |
|                   | rent families                                       | 366                                 | 286        | 78       | 167           | 46          | 318                 | 87       |
| Couple            | families  | 1 618                               | 1 250      | 77       | 760           | 47          | 1 451               | 90       |
|                   | of parents(b)                                       |                                     |            |          |               |             |                     |          |
| •                 | rent families                                       | 004                                 |            |          | 100           |             | o 17                |          |
|                   | ent born in Australia                               | 281                                 | 221        | 79       | 133           | 47          | 247                 | 88       |
|                   | ent born in other main<br>nglish-speaking countries | ^ 30                                | ^ 25       | 85       | ^ 15          | ^ 49        | ^ 28                | 95       |
|                   | ent born in other countries                         | 30<br>^ 47                          | 25<br>^ 33 | 85<br>70 | 15<br>^ 15    | 49<br>^ 32  | 28<br>^ 36          | 95<br>76 |
|                   |   | 41                                  |            | 10       | 15            | 52          | 30                  | 70       |
| Couple            | families<br>1 parents born in Australia             | 061                                 | 750        | 70       | 444           | 46          | 077                 | 01       |
|                   | n parents born in other main                        | 961                                 | 752        | 78       | 444           | 40          | 877                 | 91       |
|                   | I parents born in other main                        | ^ 90                                | ^ 78       | 87       | ^ 53          | 59          | ^ 82                | 91       |
|                   | parents born in other countries                     | 202                                 | 131        | 65       | 81            | 40          | 162                 | 91<br>80 |
|                   | er(c)   | 356                                 | 283        | 79       | 180           | 40<br>51    | 323                 | 91       |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25%

(b) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

and should be used with caution (a) More than one action may be nominated (c) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to the same birthplace.

. . . . . . .

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in

|     | 0    |
|-----|------|
| 2.2 | inte |

### Internet use at home(a)—April 2009 continued .....

|                                       | TOTAL CHILDREN<br>WHO ACCESSED<br>THE INTERNET<br>AT HOME | A PUBLIC A            | COMPUTER IN<br>A PUBLIC AREA<br>OF THE HOUSE |       | .ING<br>:RNET<br>IT | SUPERVISING<br>OR MONITORING<br>CHILD'S USE OF<br>THE INTERNET |      |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------|---------------------|--|------|
|                                       | '000  | '000'                 | %  | '000' | %                   | '000   | %    |
|                                       | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                     | • • • • • • • • • • • |  |       |                     | • • • • • • • • •  |      |
| Employment status of parents(b)       |   |                       |  |       |                     |  |      |
| One-parent families                   |   |                       |  |       |                     |  |      |
| Parent employed                       | 242   | 193                   | 80   | 111   | 46                  | 211  | 87   |
| Parent not employed                   | 115   | ^ 86                  | 75   | ^ 52  | ^ 45                | 100  | 87   |
| Couple families                       |   |                       |  |       |                     |  |      |
| Both parents employed                 | 1 075   | 844                   | 78   | 497   | 46                  | 965  | 90   |
| One parent employed                   | 461   | 345                   | 75   | 228   | 49                  | 412  | 89   |
| Neither parent employed               | ^ 72  | ^ 54                  | 75   | ^ 34  | ^ 46                | ^ 66   | 91   |
| state or Territory of usual residence |   |                       |  |       |                     |  |      |
| New South Wales                       | 657   | 487                   | 74   | 311   | 47                  | 580  | 88   |
| Victoria                              | 493   | 379                   | 77   | 211   | 43                  | 422  | 86   |
| Queensland                            | 417   | 340                   | 82   | 193   | 46                  | 382  | 92   |
| South Australia                       | 133   | 107                   | 80   | 67    | 50                  | 124  | 93   |
| Western Australia                     | 197   | 154                   | 78   | 103   | 53                  | 180  | 91   |
| Tasmania                              | 41  | 34                    | 83   | 19    | 46                  | 38   | 93   |
| Northern Territory                    | 15  | ^ 10                  | 68   | ^ 6   | ^ 38                | 14   | 89   |
| Australian Capital Territory          | 31  | 24                    | 77   | 18    | 58                  | 29   | 93   |
| Remoteness area                       |   |                       |  |       |                     |  |      |
| Major Cities of Australia             | 1 383   | 1 073                 | 78   | 670   | 48                  | 1 237  | 89   |
| Inner Regional Australia              | 422   | 333                   | 79   | 181   | 43                  | 378  | 90   |
| Outer Regional Australia              | ^ 169   | ^ 122                 | 72   | ^ 71  | 42                  | ^ 146  | 86   |
| Remote Australia                      | *11   | *8                    | ^ 73   | *4    | ^ 38                | *9   | ^ 81 |
| Region                                |   |                       |  |       |                     |  |      |
| Metropolitan areas                    | 1 277   | 978                   | 77   | 625   | 49                  | 1 139  | 89   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                 | 708   | 558                   | 79   | 303   | 43                  | 630  | 89   |
|                                       | 1 984   | 1 536                 | 77   | 927   | 47                  | 1 769  | 89   |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution (a) More than one action may be nominated

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution (b) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

EE

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in

**5.5** internet use at home(a)—April 2009 *continued* .....

|                                      | EDUCATING C  | HILD   |        |           |       |     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-----|
|                                      | ABOUT SAFE   | AND    |        |           |       |     |
|                                      | APPROPRIATE  | ANY OT | HER    | NO ACTION |       |     |
|                                      | OF THE INTER | RNET   | ACTION | S         | TAKEN |     |
|                                      | ••••••       | •••••  |        | ••••••    |       |     |
|                                      |              |        |        |           |       |     |
|                                      | '000'        | %      | '000   | %         | '000  | %   |
|                                      |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| Age group (years)                    |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| 5 to 8                               | 394          | 69     | ^ 28   | ^5        | ^ 12  | ^2  |
| 9 to 11                              | 572          | 86     | ^ 36   | ^5        | *10   | *1  |
| 12 to 14                             | 673          | 90     | 45     | 6         | ^ 17  | ^2  |
| Sex                                  |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| Male                                 | 836          | 82     | ^ 55   | ^5        | ^ 17  | ^2  |
| Female                               | 803          | 83     | ^ 53   | ^6        | *22   | *2  |
| Country of birth                     |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| Born in Australia                    | 1 478        | 83     | 95     | 5         | ^ 33  | ^2  |
| Born overseas                        | 1            |        |        |           |       | -   |
| Born in main English speaking        |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| countries                            | 82           | 89     | np     | np        | np    | np  |
| Born other countries                 | ^ 79         | 76     | np     | np        | np    | np  |
| Family type                          |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| One-parent families                  | 304          | 83     | ^ 18   | ^5        | *8    | *2  |
| Couple families                      | 1 335        | 82     | 91     | 6         | ^ 31  | ^2  |
| Birthplace of parents(b)             |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| One-parent families                  |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| Parent born in Australia             | 234          | 83     | ^ 12   | ^4        | *6    | *2  |
| Parent born in other main            | 201          |        |        | ·         |       | -   |
| English-speaking countries           | ^ 26         | 89     | **1    | **4       | _     | _   |
| Parent born in other countries       | ^ 36         | 76     | *4     | *8        | **2   | **4 |
| Couple families                      |              |        |        |           |       |     |
| Both parents born in Australia       | 792          | 82     | ^ 52   | ^5        | *15   | *2  |
| Both parents born in other main      |              |        |        | -         |       | _   |
| English-speaking countries           | ^ 80         | 89     | np     | np        | np    | np  |
| Both parents born in other countries | 167          | 83     | np.    | np        | np    | np  |
| Other(c)                             | 289          | 81     | ^ 21   | ^6        | *9    | *3  |
|                                      |              |        |        |           |       |     |

 $\widehat{}$  % = estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) More than one action may be nominated

(b) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

(c) Comprises children whose parents could not be categorised to the same birthplace.

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in **5.5** internet use at home(a)—April 2009 *continued* .....

|  | EDUCATING           | CHILD       |               |         |             |      |
|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|------|
|  | ABOUT SAFE          | AND         |               |         |             |      |
|  | APPROPRIAT          |             | ANY OT        |         | NO ACT      | FION |
|  | OF THE INTE         | RNET        | ACTION        | S       | TAKEN       |      |
|  |                     |             |               |         |             |      |
|  | '000                | %           | '000'         | %       | '000'       | %    |
|  | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • | • • • • • • |      |
| Employment status of parents(b)<br>One-parent families |                     |             |               |         |             |      |
| Parent employed  | 202                 | 83          | ^ 12          | ^ 5     | *3          | *1   |
| Parent not employed                                    | ^ 94                | 82          | *5            | *4      | *5          | *4   |
| Couple families  |                     |             |               |         |             |      |
| Both parents employed                                  | 881                 | 82          | ^ 64          | ^6      | *22         | *2   |
| One parent employed                                    | 383                 | 83          | np            | np      | np          | np   |
| Neither parent employed                                | ^ 63                | 88          | np            | np      | np          | np   |
| State or Territory of usual residence                  |                     |             |               |         |             |      |
| New South Wales  | 534                 | 81          | ^ 38          | ^6      | *18         | *3   |
| Victoria   | 399                 | 81          | ^ 23          | ^5      | ^ 12        | ^2   |
| Queensland   | 358                 | 86          | ^ 26          | ^6      | *4          | *1   |
| South Australia  | 115                 | 86          | ^9            | ^7      | *2          | *2   |
| Western Australia                                      | 159                 | 81          | *8            | *4      | **2         | **1  |
| Tasmania   | 34                  | 82          | np            | np      | np          | np   |
| Northern Territory                                     | 13                  | 83          | np            | np      | np          | np   |
| Australian Capital Territory                           | 28                  | 88          | *2            | *8      | —           | **1  |
| Remoteness area  |                     |             |               |         |             |      |
| Major Cities of Australia                              | 1 152               | 83          | 75            | 5       | ^ 25        | ^2   |
| Inner Regional Australia                               | 341                 | 81          | ^ 26          | ^6      | *5          | *1   |
| Outer Regional Australia                               | ^ 137               | 81          | np            | np      | np          | np   |
| Remote Australia                                       | *9                  | ^ 84        | np            | np      | np          | np   |
| Region   |                     |             |               |         |             |      |
| Metropolitan areas                                     | 1 055               | 83          | ^ 68          | ^5      | ^ 24        | ^2   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                  | 583                 | 82          | ^ 41          | ^6      | *15         | *2   |
| Total  | 1 639               | 83          | 109           | 5       | ^ 39        | ^ 2  |
| •                |                     |             |               |         |             |      |

^  $\,$  estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution \*

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

 $^{**}$  estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) More than one action may be nominated

(b) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.



CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether ever experienced personal safety or

security problems on the internet—April 2009 .....

|  | Total<br>Children Who<br>Accessed<br>The Internet | HAS HAD A PERSON<br>SAFETY OR SECURIT<br>PROBLEM WITH INT | ΓY        | HAS NOT HAD A PERS<br>SAFETY OR SECURITY<br>PROBLEM WITH INTER |           | DON'T<br>KNOW |            |
|--|---|---|-----------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|
|  | '000'   | '000'   | %         | '000'  | %         | '000'         | %          |
|  |   |   |           |  | • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • •    |
| Age group (years)                                      |   |   |           |  |           |               |            |
| 5 to 8   | 638   | ^ 12  | ^2        | 624  | 98        | *2            |            |
| 9 to 11<br>12 to 14                                    | 725<br>800  | ^ 20<br>^ 41  | ^3<br>^5  | 701<br>751   | 97<br>94  | *5<br>*8      | *1<br>*1   |
|  | 800   | 41  | 5         | 751  | 54        | 0             | T          |
| Sex<br>Male  | 1 116   | ^ 32  | ^3        | 1 078  | 97        | *7            | *1         |
| Female   | 1 116   | 32<br>41  | 3         | 998  | 97<br>95  | *7            | ^⊥<br>*1   |
|  | 1040  | 71  | -         | 555  | 55        | 1             | -          |
| Country of birth<br>Born in Australia                  | 1 953   | 67  | 3         | 1 875  | 96        | *11           | *1         |
| Born overseas  | 210   | *5  | *2        | 201  | 96        | *3            | *2         |
|  | 210   | Ū   | -         | 201  | 00        | 0             | -          |
| Family type<br>One-parent families                     | 453   | ^ 19  | ^ 4       | 429  | 95        | *5            | *1         |
| Couple families  | 1 710   | 53  | 3         | 1 648  | 96        | *9            | *1         |
| Birthplace of parents(a)                               |   |   |           |  |           |               |            |
| One-parent families                                    |   |   |           |  |           |               |            |
| Parent born in Australia                               | 349   | ^ 15  | ^ 4       | 331  | 95        | *3            | *1         |
| Parent born overseas                                   | ^ 91  | *3  | *4        | ^ 86   | 94        | **2           | **2        |
| Couple families  |   |   |           |  |           |               |            |
| Both parents born in Australia                         | 1 020   | ^ 36  | ^ 4       | 979  | 96        | *5            | _          |
| One or both parents born overseas                      | 678   | ^ 17  | ^3        | 656  | 97        | *5            | *1         |
| Employment status of parents(b)<br>One-parent families |   |   |           |  |           |               |            |
| Parent employed  | 282   | ^ 10  | ^ 3       | 270  | 96        | **2           | **1        |
| Parent not employed                                    | 158   | *8  | *5        | 147  | 93        | *3            | *2         |
| Couple families  |   |   | _         |  |           |               |            |
| Both parents employed                                  | 1 116   | 40<br>*13   | 4<br>*2   | 1 071<br>565   | 96<br>97  | *4<br>*5      | *1         |
| One or neither parent employed                         | 583   | 12  | ·· 2      | 505  | 91        | - 5           | T          |
| State or Territory of usual residence                  | 700   | A 07  | ~ 4       | 070  | 05        | *0            | *4         |
| New South Wales<br>Victoria                            | 709<br>534  | ^ 27<br>^ 16  | ^4<br>^3  | 676<br>514   | 95<br>96  | *6<br>*4      | *1<br>*1   |
| Queensland   | 449   | ^ 14  | ^3        | 433  | 97        | **2           | _          |
| South Australia  | 152   | ^6  | ^ 4       | 145  | 96        | **1           | **1        |
| Western Australia                                      | 221   | *7  | *3        | 213  | 97        | **1           | _          |
| Tasmania   | 49  | *1  | *3        | 47   | 96        | —             | **1        |
| Northern Territory                                     | 17  | np  | np        | 17   | 97        | np            | np         |
| Australian Capital Territory                           | 33  | np  | np        | 31   | 95        | np            | np         |
| Remoteness area  |   |   |           |  |           |               |            |
| Major Cities of Australia                              | 1 484   | ^ 53  | ^ 4       | 1 421  | 96        | ^9            | ^1         |
| Inner Regional Australia                               | 474<br>205  | ^ 16<br>*3  | ^ 3<br>*1 | 456<br>199   | 96<br>97  | *3<br>*2      | *1<br>*1   |
| Outer Regional and Remote Australia                    | 200   |   | T         | тээ  | 31        | Z             | Τ          |
| Region   | 4 369   | 40  | А         | 1 200  | 06        | A 40          | ~ 1        |
| Metropolitan areas<br>Ex-metropolitan areas            | 1 368<br>795                                      | 49<br>^ 23  | 4<br>^3   | 1 309<br>767   | 96<br>96  | ^ 10<br>*5    | ^1<br>*1   |
|  | 195   | 20  | 5         | 101  | 50        | J             | Ŧ          |
| Total  | 2 163   | 72  | 3         | 2 076  | 96        | ^ 14          | ^ <b>1</b> |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution  $% \left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =0$ 

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(a) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

(b) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Most recent personal safety or security problem

| <b>5.</b> on the internet—A                             | oril 2009   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--|
| on the internet "                                       | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN WHO<br>ACCESSED<br>THE INTERNET | ACCESS TO<br>INAPPROPI<br>MATERIAL | )<br>RIATE      | STRANGERS ASH<br>FOR/GAINING AC<br>TO CHILD'S PERS<br>INFORMATION | (ING<br>CESS |  |
|   | '000  | '000'                              | %               | '000  | %            |  |
| •                 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                     |                                    | • • • • • • • • |   |              |  |
| Age group (years)<br>5 to 11                            | 1 363   | ^ 21                               | ^ 2             | *4  |              |  |
| 12 to 14  | 1 363   | ^ 11                               | 2<br>^1         | *11   | *1           |  |
|   | 000   |                                    | 1               | **  | -            |  |
| ex<br>Male  | 1 116   | ^ 17                               | ^2              | *7  | *1           |  |
| Female  | 1 046   | ^ 15                               | ^1              | *8  | *1           |  |
| ountry of birth   |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| Born in Australia                                       | 1 953   | ^ 29                               | ^1              | np  | np           |  |
| Born overseas   | 210   | *4                                 | *2              | np  | np           |  |
| amily type  |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| One-parent families                                     | 453   | ^ 10                               | ^2              | *4  | *1           |  |
| Couple families   | 1 710   | ^ 22                               | ^1              | ^ 11  | ^1           |  |
| irthplace of parents(a)                                 |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| One-parent families                                     |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| Parent born in Australia                                | 349   | *7                                 | *2              | np  | np           |  |
| Parent born overseas                                    | ^ 91  | **3                                | **3             | np  | np           |  |
| Couple families   |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| Both parents born in Australia                          | 1 020   | ^ 15                               | ^1              | *9  | *1           |  |
| One or both parents born overseas                       | 678   | *8                                 | *1              | *3  | —            |  |
| mployment status of parents(b)                          |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| One-parent families                                     | 000   | * 7                                | *0              | 4.4. <b>4</b>   |              |  |
| Parent employed<br>Parent not employed                  | 282<br>158  | *7<br>*2                           | *2<br>*2        | **1<br>*3   | *2           |  |
|   | 138   | 2                                  | 2               | 5   | 2            |  |
| Couple families<br>Both parents employed                | 1 110   | A 16                               | ^1              | +0  | +1           |  |
| One or neither parent employed                          | 1 116<br>583                                      | ^ 16<br>*6                         | ⊥<br>*1         | *8<br>*3  | *1<br>*1     |  |
|   | 565   | 0                                  | -               | 0   | -            |  |
| tate or Territory of usual residence<br>New South Wales | 709   | ^ 12                               | ^2              | *4  | *1           |  |
| Victoria  | 534   | *7                                 | *1              | np  | np           |  |
| Queensland  | 449   | *6                                 | *1              | *4  | *1           |  |
| South Australia   | 152   | *2                                 | *2              | *1  | *1           |  |
| Western Australia                                       | 221   | *4                                 | *2              | **1   | _            |  |
| Other States or Territories                             | 99  | *1                                 | *1              | np  | np           |  |
| emoteness area  |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| Major Cities of Australia                               | 1 484   | ^ 23                               | ^2              | *12   | *1           |  |
| Other areas   | 679   | *10                                | *1              | *3  | *1           |  |
| egion   |   |                                    |                 |   |              |  |
| Metropolitan areas                                      | 1 368   | ^ 22                               | ^2<br>*1        | *10   | *1           |  |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                   | 795   | *11                                | *1              | *5  | *1           |  |
| otal  | 2 163   | ^ 33                               | ^ <b>2</b>      | ^ 15  | ^ <b>1</b>   |  |

25% and should be used with caution estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and (a) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not \* should be used with caution

applicable, unless otherwise indicated

stated.

and is considered too unreliable for general use

 should be used with caution
 stated.

 \*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50%
 (b)
 Excludes children whose employment status of parents was

 not stated.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)



## CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Most recent personal safety or security problem

on the internet—April 2009 continued .....

|   | BULLYING/THREA<br>BEHAVIOUR      | TENING                      | OTHE                     | ٦                        |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | '000'                            | %                           | '000                     | %                        |
| •••••••••••   | • • • • • • • • • • • • •        | • • • • • • • •             | • • • • • •              | • • •                    |
| Age group (years)<br>5 to 11<br>12 to 14  | **3<br>^ 12                      | ^1                          | *3<br>^6                 | ^1                       |
| Sex<br>Male   | *6                               |                             | **2                      | _                        |
| Female  | *9                               | *1                          | ^ 7                      | ^1                       |
| Country of birth<br>Born in Australia<br>Born overseas  | ^ 15<br>—                        | ^1<br>_                     | np<br>np                 | np<br>np                 |
| Family type<br>One-parent families<br>Couple families   | *3<br>^ 12                       | *1<br>^1                    | **1<br>^8                | _                        |
| Birthplace of parents(a)<br>One-parent families<br>Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born overseas   | np<br>np                         | np<br>np                    | np<br>np                 | np<br>np                 |
| Couple families<br>Both parents born in Australia<br>One or both parents born overseas  | *8<br>*4                         | *1<br>*1                    | *5<br>*3                 | _                        |
| Employment status of parents(b)<br>One-parent families<br>Parent employed<br>Parent not employed  | np<br>np                         | np<br>np                    | np<br>np                 | np<br>np                 |
| Couple families<br>Both parents employed<br>One or neither parent employed  | *9<br>**2                        | *1                          | *7<br>**1                | *1                       |
| State or Territory of usual residence<br>New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia<br>Western Australia<br>Other States or Territories | *6<br>*4<br>**1<br>*2<br>**1<br> | *1<br>*1<br>*1<br>*1<br>**1 | *5<br>np<br>*3<br><br>np | *1<br>np<br>*1<br><br>np |
| Remoteness area<br>Major Cities of Australia<br>Other areas   | ^ 12<br>*2                       | ^1<br>—                     | *6<br>*3                 | _                        |
| Region<br>Metropolitan areas<br>Ex-metropolitan areas   | ^ 11<br>*4                       | ^1<br>*1                    | *6<br>*3                 | _                        |
| Total   | ^ 15                             | ^ <b>1</b>                  | ^ 9                      | —                        |

 $\ensuremath{\,\widehat{}}$  estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.

(b) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.



### USE OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN

### OWNERSHIP OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN

An estimated 841,000 children (31%) aged 5 to 14 in Australia have their own mobile phones. Approximately three-quarters (76%) of children in the 12 to 14 year age group have their own mobile phones compared to approximately one fifth (22%) of children aged 9 to 11 years. A higher proportion of children from one parent families (38%) have mobile phones than two parent families (29%). Mobile phone ownership is also higher for families where the sole parent (45%), or both parents (33%) are employed. Tasmania has the highest proportion of children with mobile phones (41%) (see figure 6.2). Mobile phone ownership by children was the same for both Metropolitan and Ex-metropolitan areas of Australia (31%).

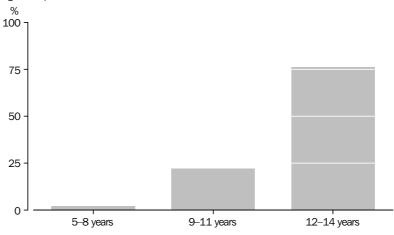
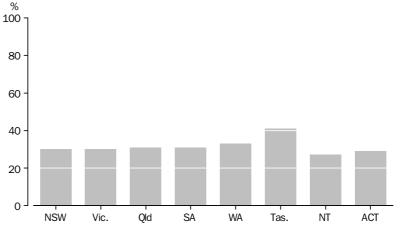


FIGURE 6.1: OWNERSHIP OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN, by age—April 2009

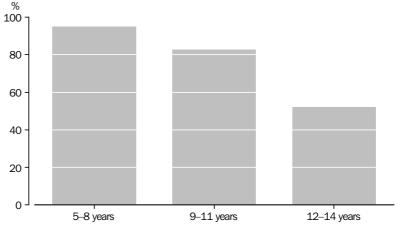




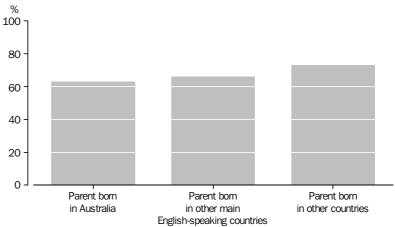
### USE OF MOBILE PHONE TO CONTACT FAMILY AND FRIENDS BY CHILDREN

Overall, the majority (60%) of children owning mobile phones use it mostly to contact family. Within the 5 to 8 year age group, mobile phone use are nearly always (95%) used to contact family. For the 12 to 14 year old age group, close to half (52%) use it mostly to contact family (see figure 6.3), while 43% use it mostly to contact friends (5% did not know). Two thirds (67%) of male children use mobile phones more to contact family, against about half of female children (54%). Children whose sole parent or both parents are born outside the main English speaking countries are more likely to use mobile phones mostly to contact family (79%) in comparison with children who have at least one parent born in Australia or other main English speaking countries (57%) (see figures 6.4 and 6.5). Children living in Metropolitan areas use the mobile phone more to contact family than those living in Ex-metropolitan areas (67% and 48% respectively).









USE OF MOBILE PHONE TO CONTACT FAMILY AND FRIENDS BY CHILDREN continued

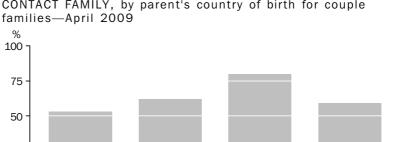
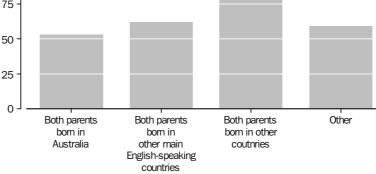


FIGURE 6.5: MORE USE OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN TO CONTACT FAMILY, by parent's country of birth for couple



### USE OF MOBILE PHONE TO ACCESS THE INTERNET BY CHILDREN

An estimated 33,000 (4% of children with mobile phones) children used their mobile phones to access the internet.

ACTIONS TAKEN FOR PERSONAL SAFETY OR SECURITY IN MOBILE PHONE USE

Of the 841,000 children who owned mobile phones, educating children about the safe and appropriate use of mobile phones is the most common action taken for personal safety or security of children (81%). This was followed by monitoring children's mobile phone activities (53%) and blocking phone numbers or restricting services (22%). An estimated 12% of children (99,000) using mobile phones have no protective measures in place.

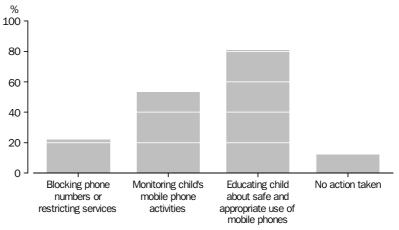


FIGURE 6.6: CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety and security in mobile phone use-April 2009

INCIDENCE OF PERSONAL SAFETY OR SECURITY PROBLEMS ON MOBILE PHONES

In 2009 an estimated 3% of children who have mobile phones were reported to have experienced some kind of personal safety or security problem (or approximately 28,000 children). Due to the low frequency of incidents, the estimates for most socio-demographic groups as well as for geographic regions are not considered to be reliable, and should be used with caution.

TYPE OF MOST RECENT PERSONAL SAFETY OR SECURITY PROBLEM ON MOBILE PHONES

. . . . . . .

An estimated 12,000 children with mobile phones experienced bullying or threatening behaviour, and 9,000 received inappropriate material in text or media messages.

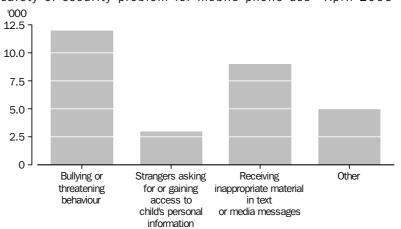


FIGURE 6.7: CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Most recent personal safety or security problem for mobile phone use—April 2009

# **6.1** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Whether own a mobile phone—April 2009 .....

| Age group (years)  |  | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN     | HAS A<br>MOBILI<br>PHONE |             | DOES NO<br>HAVE A<br>MOBILE<br>PHONE(a |          |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|----------|
| 5 fo 8         1 066         20         21         144           9 to 11         820         144         22         635           12 to 14         837         637         76         200           Sex  |  | '000                  | '000'                    | %           | '000'                                  | %        |
| 5 to 8         1 066         20         21         144           9 to 11         820         144         22         635           12 to 14         837         637         76         200           Sex  | •                    |                       | • • • • • • •            | • • • • • • |  |          |
| 9 to 11         820         144         22         635           12 to 14         837         637         76         200           Sex         Male         1396         401         29         955           Female         1327         440         33         886           Country of birth         Emonoverseas         119         ^40         ^34         ^779           Born other countries         ^141         ^37         27         ^104           Family type         0ne-parent families         591         222         38         369           Couple families         2 131         619         1512         369           Parent born in Australia         591         222         38         369           Couple families         2 167         37         285           Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         ^50         ^22         44         ^24           Couple families         120         372         29         888         80th parents born in other countries         69         ^28         ^41         ^41           Couple families         122         37         ^33         ^77         Both parents born in other countries         98 </td <td></td> <td>1 000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |  | 1 000                 |                          |             |  |          |
| 12 to 14       837       637       76       200         Sex  |  |                       |                          |             |  | 98<br>70 |
| Male         1.396         401         29         955           Fernale         1.327         440         33         886           Country of birth         Born in Australia         2.462         7.64         31         1.688           Born outher countries         1.19         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born other countries         ^141         ^37         ^27         ^104           One-parent families         2.131         619         29         1512           Dirthplace of parents(b)         0         2.2         34         369           One-parent families         501         2.22         38         369           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         50         -22         44         ~28           Parent born in other countries         69         ^2.8         ^41         ~41           Couple families         112         ^37         ~33         ~75           Both parents born in other countries         ^112         ^37         ~33         ~56           Both parents born in other countries         ^133         447         33         857 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200</td> <td>78<br/>24</td>  |  |                       |                          |             | 200                                    | 78<br>24 |
| Female         1 327         440         33         886           County of birth         Born in Nustralia         1 698           Born in Nustralia         2 462         764         31         1 698           Born in Nustralia         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born other countries         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born other countries         2 131         619         29         360           Couple families         2 131         619         29         360           One-parent families         501         222         38         360           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         1260         372         29         888           Both parents born in other countries         69         72         29         888           Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries         112         73         33         75           Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries         298         79         26         219           Other(c)         442         128         29         314         741           Co   |  |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Country of birth<br>Born in Australia         2 462         764         31         1 689           Born orin Australia         2 462         764         31         1 689           Born orine rountries         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born orber countries         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born orber countries         591         222         38         369           Couple families         591         222         38         369           Couple families         591         222         38         369           One-parent families         591         222         34         452           Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         50         722         44         742           Couple families         -         -         28         41         -41           Couple families         -         -         29         888         50         79         26         219           Othe-parent born in other countries         98         79         26         219         0ther(c)         442         155         45         187           Parent born in other countries         984         79         26 <td>Male</td> <td>1 396</td> <td>401</td> <td>29</td> <td>995</td> <td>71</td>   | Male   | 1 396                 | 401                      | 29          | 995                                    | 71       |
| Born in Australia         2 462         764         31         1 698           Born overseas         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born other countries         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born other countries         ^141         ^37         ^27         ^104           Family type         -         -         141         ^37         ^22         38         369           One-parent families         2 131         619         29         1512         315         169         29         1512           Birthplace of parents(b)         One-parent families         -         69         ^22         44         ^28         Parent born in other countries         69         ^22         44         ^28         Parent born in other countries         69         ^22         44         ^212         737         ^33         75         Both parents born in other countries         298         ^79         26         219         0ther(c)         142         28         29         311           Endoth parents born in other main English-speaking countries         298         ^79         26         219         0ther(c)         122         37         53         75         Both parents   | Female   | 1 327                 | 440                      | 33          | 886                                    | 67       |
| Born overseas<br>Born in main English speaking countries         119         ^40         ^37         ^79           Born other countries         ^1141         ^37         ^27         ^104           Family type         591         222         38         369           One-parent families         591         222         38         369           One-parent families         591         222         38         369           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         ^50         ^22         ^44         ^28           Parent born in other countries         ^60         ^28         ^41         ^41           Couple families         1260         372         29         888           Both parents born in other rountries         298         ^19         26         219           Other(c)         442         128         29         314           Employment status of parents (d)         0ne-parent families         298         ^165         45         187           Parent employed         333         447         33         887         660         230         621         511 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   | -  |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Born in main English speaking countries         119         ^40         ^34         ^79           Born other countries         ^111         ^37         ^27         ^104           Family type         0ne-parent families         2131         619         29         1512           Sithplace of parents (b)         0ne-parent families         2131         619         29         1512           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         ^69         ^28         ^41         ^41           Couple families         -         -         29         888         28         79         26         219           Both parents born in other countries         ^120         372         29         888         28         79         26         219         014         213         41         ^41           Couple families         -         112         ^37         ^33         ^75         Both parents born in other countries         298         29         3142           Employment status of parents(d)         One-parent families         -         217         167           One parent employed         1333         447 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2 462</td><td>764</td><td>31</td><td>1 698</td><td>69</td></td<>                           |  | 2 462                 | 764                      | 31          | 1 698                                  | 69       |
| Born other countries         141         37         27         104           Gamily type         0ne-parent families         591         222         38         369           Couple families         2131         619         29         1512         51           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285         Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         50         222         44         -28         Parent born in other countries         50         -22         -44         -28         Parent born in other countries         -69         -28         -41         -41           Couple families         1         260         372         29         888         Both parents born in other countries         -69         -28         -41         -41           Couple families         1         260         372         29         888         Both parents born in other countries         -112         -37         -33         -75         Both parents born in other countries         -213         -42         128         29         314           Couple families         288         -79         242         128         29         147           Parent not employed         342         155   |  | 119                   | ^ 40                     | ^ 34        | ^ 79                                   | 66       |
| One-parent families         591         222         38         369           Couple families         2 131         619         29         1 512           Birthplace of parents(b)         One-parent families         2         7         28           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         1260         372         29         888           Both parents born in other countries         298         ^79         26         219           Other(c)         442         128         29         314           Employment status of parents(d)         One-parent families         7         7         33         75           Parent employed         342         155         45         187           Parent not employed         1333         447         33         887           One parent employed         128         ^30         ^23         989           State or Territory of usual residence         888         268         30         620   |  |                       |                          |             | ^ 104                                  | 73       |
| One-parent families         591         222         38         369           Couple families         2 131         619         29         1 512           Birthplace of parents(b)         One-parent families         7         285           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         452         167         37         285           Parent born in Australia         1260         372         29         888           Both parents born in other countries         298         79         26         219           Other(c)         442         128         29         314           Employment status of parents(d)         One-parent families         7         7         33         75           Doth parent employed         342         155         45         187           Parent not employed         230         62         27         167           One-parent families         7         128         30         23         989           State or Territory of usual residence         7         128         30         23   | ily type   |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Birthplace of parents (b)       One-parent families       452       167       37       285         Parent born in Australia       452       167       37       285         Parent born in other countries       69       28       41       641         Couple families       1260       372       29       888         Both parents born in other countries       112       37       733       675         Both parents born in other countries       298       79       26       219         Other(c)       442       128       29       314         Employment status of parents(d)       0ne-parent families       9       26       219         One-parent families       298       779       26       219         Parent employed       342       155       45       187         Parent employed       342       155       45       187         One parent employed       1333       447       33       887         One parent employed       128       30       23       628         State or Territory of usual residence       888       268       30       620         New South Wales       888       268       30       620  | Dne-parent families  | 591                   | 222                      | 38          | 369                                    | 62       |
| One-parent families         Parent born in Australia         Parent born in Australia         Parent born in Australia         Parent born in other main English-speaking countries         ^50         ^22         ^44         ^42           Couple families         ^69         ^28         ^41         ^41           Couple families         1260         372         29         888           Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries         112         ^37         73         75           Both parents born in other countries         298         ^79         26         219           Other(c)         442         128         29         314           Employment status of parents(d)         One-parent families         7         73         87           Parent employed         342         155         45         187           Parent not employed         3432         155         45         187           Parent not employed         1333         447         33         887           One parent semployed         1333         447         30         23         28           State or Territory of usual residence         New South Wales         888         268         30         620           Victoria <td< td=""><td>Couple families</td><td>2 131</td><td>619</td><td>29</td><td>1 512</td><td>71</td></td<> | Couple families  | 2 131                 | 619                      | 29          | 1 512                                  | 71       |
| Parent born in Australia45216737285Parent born in other main English-speaking countries $^{\circ}50$ $^{\circ}22$ $^{\circ}44$ $^{\circ}28$ Parent born in other countries $^{\circ}69$ $^{\circ}28$ $^{\circ}41$ $^{\circ}44$ Couple families1260 $372$ $29$ $888$ Both parents born in other countries $^{\circ}28$ $^{\circ}79$ $26$ $219$ Other(c)442 $128$ $29$ $314$ Employment status of parents(d) $^{\circ}442$ $128$ $29$ $314$ One-parent families $^{\circ}230$ $62$ $27$ $167$ Parent not employed $342$ $155$ $45$ $187$ Parent meployed $230$ $62$ $27$ $167$ Couple families $^{\circ}128$ $^{\circ}30$ $^{\circ}23$ $^{\circ}98$ State or Territory of usual residence $^{\circ}128$ $^{\circ}30$ $^{\circ}23$ $^{\circ}98$ New South Wales $888$ $268$ $30$ $620$ $21$ South Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Northern Territory $25$ $^{\circ}7$ $^{\circ}7$ $26$ Australian Capital Territory $25$ $^{\circ}7$ $27$ $30$ Northern Territory $25$ $^{\circ}7$ $27$ $30$ Australian Capital Territory $25$ $^{\circ}7$ $27$ $33$ Northern Territory $25$ $7$ $27$ $33$ Northern Territory $25$ $77$ </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |  |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Parent born in other main English-speaking countries $^{\circ}50$ $^{\circ}22$ $^{\circ}44$ $^{\circ}28$ Parent born in other countries $^{\circ}69$ $^{\circ}28$ $^{\circ}41$ $^{\circ}41$ Couple families1260 $372$ $29$ 888Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries $^{\circ}112$ $^{\circ}37$ $^{\circ}33$ $^{\circ}75$ Both parents born in other countries $^{\circ}28$ $^{\circ}79$ $^{\circ}26$ $^{219}$ Other(c)442128 $^{\circ}29$ $^{\circ}344$ $^{\circ}28$ Employment status of parents(d) $^{\circ}442$ 128 $^{\circ}29$ $^{\circ}314$ One-parent families $^{\circ}342$ 15545187Parent not employed $^{\circ}342$ 15545187One parent employed1 33344733887One parent employed1 33344733887One parent employed $^{\circ}128$ $^{\circ}30$ $^{\circ}23$ $^{\circ}98$ State or Territory of usual residenceNew South Wales88826830620Neither parent Australia1936031133Western Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory42 $^{\circ}12$ $^{\circ}29$ 30Remoteness areaInner Regional Australia1 835566311 268Inner Regional Australia1 835566311 268I   | •  | 450                   | 407                      | 27          | 005                                    | ~~~      |
| Parent born in other countries $^{69}$ $^{28}$ $^{41}$ $^{41}$ Couple families1 26037229888Both parents born in other countries $^{112}$ $^{37}$ 29888Both parents born in other countries $^{298}$ $^{79}$ 26219Other(c)44212829314Employment status of parents(d) $^{00e-parent families$ $^{230}$ 6227One-parent families $^{230}$ 6227167Parent not employed $^{342}$ 13344733887One parent families $^{500}$ 13921511Neither parent employed $^{650}$ 13921511Neither parent employed $^{512}$ $^{500}$ $^{230}$ $^{620}$ Queensland $^{570}$ 17631344South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25 $^{7}$ $^{27}$ 18Australian Capital Territory25 $^{7}$ $^{27}$ 18Major Cites of Australia1835566311268Outer Regional Australia2878533 $^{172}$ Remote Australia1835566311268Outer Regional Australia1835566311268Outer Regional Australia1835566311268 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>63<br/>56</td></tr<>  |  |                       |                          |             |  | 63<br>56 |
| Both parents born in Australia         1 260         372         29         888           Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries         112         ^37         ^33         ^75           Both parents born in other countries         298         ^79         26         219           Other(c)         442         128         29         314           Employment status of parents(d)         0ne-parent families         7         112         ^37         45         187           Parent employed         342         155         45         187           Parent not employed         342         155         45         187           Parent not employed         1333         447         33         887           One parent employed         1333         447         33         887           One parent employed         1333         447         33         887           Neither parent employed         1333         447         33         887           Neither parent employed         650         139         21         511           Neither parent employed         570         176         31         394           South Australia         193         60         31<   | <b>o</b> 1 <b>o</b>  |                       |                          |             | 28<br>^ 41                             | 50<br>59 |
| both parents born in Australia1 260 $372$ $29$ 888Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries $^{112}$ $^{37}$ $^{33}$ $^{75}$ Both parents born in other countries $298$ $^{79}$ $26$ $219$ Other(c) $442$ $128$ $29$ $314$ Employment status of parents(d) $442$ $128$ $29$ $314$ One-parent families $230$ $155$ $45$ $187$ Parent ont employed $342$ $155$ $45$ $187$ Parent not employed $1333$ $447$ $33$ $887$ One parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $5111$ Neither parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $5111$ Neither parent employed $661$ $201$ $30$ $460$ Queensland $570$ $176$ $31$ $394$ South Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $280$ $91$ $33$ $188$ Tasmania $64$ $26$ $41$ $38$ Northern Territory $25$ $77$ $27$ $18$ Nerotheress area $Major Cities of Australia81835566311268Inner Regional Australia2578533172Remote Australia21729300428Outer Regional Australia2578533172Remote$  | Couple families  |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries $112$ $37$ $733$ $775$ Both parents born in other countries $298$ $779$ $26$ $219$ Other(c) $442$ $128$ $29$ $314$ imployment status of parents(d) $0ne-parent families$ $230$ $62$ $27$ One-parent families $342$ $155$ $45$ $187$ Parent ont employed $230$ $62$ $27$ $167$ Couple families $801$ $333$ $447$ $33$ $887$ Both parents employed $1333$ $447$ $33$ $887$ One parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $511$ Neither parent employed $128$ $30$ $22$ $98$ State or Territory of usual residence $888$ $268$ $30$ $620$ New South Wales $888$ $268$ $30$ $620$ Queensland $570$ $176$ $31$ $394$ South Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $280$ $91$ $33$ $188$ Tasmania $64$ $26$ $41$ $38$ Northern Territory $25$ $77$ $27$ $18$ Major Cities of Australia $1835$ $566$ $31$ $1.268$ Inner Regional Australia $257$ $85$ $33$ $172$ Remote Australia $257$ $85$ $33$ $172$ Remote Australia $257$ $85$ $33$ $172$ Remote Australia $2$  | •  | 1 260                 | 372                      | 29          | 888                                    | 71       |
| Other(c)44212829314Employment status of parents(d)<br>One-parent families<br>Parent employed $342$ 15545187Parent employed $342$ 15545187Parent not employed $230$ 6227167Couple families<br>Both parent employed $1333$ 44733887One parent employed $650$ 13921511Neither parent employed $661$ 20130460Queensland $570$ 17631334South Wales88826830620Victoria $661$ 20130460Queensland $570$ 17631334South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania $64$ 2641388Northern Territory25 $77$ $^{27}$ 18Australian Capital Territory42 $^{12}$ $^{29}$ 30Remoteness areaMajor Cities of Australia1 835566311 268Nother Regional Australia2578533<   | •  | untries ^ 112         | ^ 37                     | ^ 33        | ^ 75                                   | 67       |
| Counce of parents (d)<br>One-parent families<br>Parent not employed34215545187Parent not employed2306227167Couple families<br>Both parents employed1 33344733887One parent employed1 33344733887One parent employed65013921511Neither parent employed^128^30^23^98State or Territory of usual residence88826830620New South Wales88826830620Victoria66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remote Australia1835566311.268Inner Regional Australia2578533^112Couter Regional Australia2578533^112Remote Australia*17*4*27*12Couter Regional Australia*17*4*27*12Couter Regional Australia*17*4*27*12Couter Regional Australia*17*4*27*12Couter Regional Australia*17*4*27*1225% and   | Both parents born in other countries                       | 298                   | ^ 79                     | 26          | 219                                    | 74       |
| One-parent families $342$ $155$ $45$ $187$ Parent employed $230$ $62$ $27$ $167$ Couple families $230$ $62$ $27$ $167$ Both parents employed $1333$ $447$ $33$ $887$ One parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $511$ Neither parent employed $128$ $^{30}$ $^{23}$ $^{98}$ State or Territory of usual residence888 $268$ $30$ $620$ Victoria $661$ $201$ $30$ $460$ Queensland $570$ $176$ $31$ $394$ South Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $280$ $91$ $33$ $188$ Tasmania $64$ $26$ $41$ $38$ Northern Territory $25$ $^{77}$ $^{27}$ $18$ Northern Territory $42$ $^{12}$ $^{29}$ $30$ Remoteness area $614$ $186$ $30$ $428$ Major Cities of Australia $614$ $186$ $30$ $428$ Outer Regional Australia $257$ $85$ $33$ $^{172}$ Remote Australia $417$ $*4$ $*27$ $*12$ Nethene Australia $*17$ $*4$ $*27$ $*12$ Course children whose birthplace of parents was restrict. $53$ $616$ $50$ Course children whose parents could not be cat $506$ $506$ $506$ $506$ Course children whose parents could not be cat $506$  | Other(c)   | 442                   | 128                      | 29          | 314                                    | 71       |
| Parent employed $342$ $155$ $45$ $187$ Parent not employed $230$ $62$ $27$ $167$ Couple families $1333$ $447$ $33$ $887$ Both parents employed $1333$ $447$ $33$ $887$ One parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $511$ Neither parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $511$ Neither parent employed $660$ $128$ $30$ $23$ $98$ State or Territory of usual residence $888$ $268$ $30$ $620$ Victoria $661$ $201$ $30$ $460$ Queensland $570$ $176$ $31$ $394$ South Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $280$ $91$ $33$ $188$ Tasmania $64$ $26$ $41$ $38$ Northern Territory $25$ $77$ $72$ $18$ Australian Capital Territory $42$ $12$ $29$ $30$ Remoteness area $Major Cities of Australia1835566311268Inner Regional Australia25785331172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12Australia506506311268Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia614186304$  |  |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Parent not employed2306227167Couple families133344733887Both parents employed65013921511Neither parent employed $650$ 13921511Neither parent employed $650$ 13921511New South Wales88826830620Victoria66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory42 $^{12}$ $^{29}$ 30Remoteness area1835566311Major Cities of Australia1835566311Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^1172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12Australia55% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was i stated.(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   | •  | 240                   | 155                      | 45          | 107                                    |          |
| Couple families<br>Both parents employed1 33344733887One parent employed65013921511Neither parent employed^128^30^23^98State or Territory of usual residence88826830620Victoria66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area61418630428Outer Regional Australia1835566311.268Inner Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Australia*17*4*27*12Austra  |  |                       |                          |             |  | 55<br>73 |
| Both parents employed1 33344733887One parent employed $650$ $139$ $21$ $511$ Neither parent employed $^{1}28$ $^{3}0$ $^{2}3$ $^{9}8$ State or Territory of usual residence $^{1}28$ $^{3}0$ $^{2}3$ $^{9}8$ New South Wales $888$ $268$ $30$ $620$ Victoria $661$ $201$ $30$ $460$ Queensland $570$ $176$ $31$ $394$ South Australia $193$ $60$ $31$ $133$ Western Australia $280$ $91$ $33$ $188$ Tasmania $64$ $26$ $41$ $38$ Northern Territory $25$ $^{7}7$ $27$ $18$ Australian Capital Territory $422$ $^{1}2$ $^{2}9$ $30$ Remoteness area $614$ $186$ $30$ $428$ Outer Regional Australia $257$ $85$ $33$ $^{1}128$ Outer Regional Australia $257$ $85$ $33$ $^{1}128$ Outer Regional Australia $*17$ $*4$ $*27$ $*128$ Australia $*17$ $*4$ $*27$ $*128$ Australia $*257$ $85$ $33$ $^{1}128$ Outer Regional Australia $610$ $188$ $566$ $31$ $1268$ Inner Regional Australia $614$ $186$ $30$ $428$ Outer Regional Australia $817$ $*4$ $*27$ $*128$ Australia $616$ $108$ $108$ <td< td=""><td></td><td>230</td><td>02</td><td>21</td><td>107</td><td>15</td></td<>  |  | 230                   | 02                       | 21          | 107                                    | 15       |
| One parent employed65013921511Neither parent employed^128^30^23^98State or Territory of usual residence88826830620New South Wales88826830620Victoria66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area1835566311Major Cities of Australia1835566311Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia2578533^172**17*4*27*10**17*4*27*12*******estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose parents could not be cat*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   |  | 1 333                 | 447                      | 33          | 887                                    | 67       |
| Neither parent employed128302398State or Territory of usual residenceNew South Wales88826830620New South Wales66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area1835566311Major Cities of Australia1835566311Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia2578533^172*estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was a<br>stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   |  |                       |                          |             |  | 79       |
| New South Wales88826830620Victoria66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area1835566311 268Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12^estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was n<br>stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat  |  |                       |                          |             | ^ 98                                   | 77       |
| New South Wales88826830620Victoria66120130460Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area1835566311 268Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12^estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was n<br>stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat  | e or Territory of usual residence                          |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| Queensland57017631394South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area42^12^2930Remoteness area1835566311Major Cities of Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia2578533^172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12^estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was n<br>stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat  | -  | 888                   | 268                      | 30          | 620                                    | 70       |
| South Australia1936031133Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area42^12^2930Northern Regional Australia1835566311Outer Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12^estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was n<br>stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   | /ictoria   | 661                   | 201                      | 30          | 460                                    | 70       |
| Western Australia2809133188Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area42^12^2930Major Cities of Australia1835566311Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia*17*4*27*12^estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   | •  |                       |                          |             | 394                                    | 69       |
| Tasmania64264138Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area42^12^2930Major Cities of Australia1835566311Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia2578533^172* estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   |  |                       |                          |             | 133                                    | 69       |
| Northern Territory25^7^2718Australian Capital Territory42^12^2930Remoteness area42^12^2930Major Cities of Australia1835566311Inner Regional Australia61418630428Outer Regional Australia2578533^172Remote Australia2578533^172* estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than<br>25% and should be used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated.*estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   |  |                       |                          |             | 188                                    | 67       |
| Australian Capital Territory       42       12       29       30         Remoteness area       Major Cities of Australia       1       835       566       31       1       268         Inner Regional Australia       614       186       30       428 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>59</td>  |  |                       |                          |             |  | 59       |
| Remoteness area       1835       566       31       1 268         Major Cities of Australia       1835       566       31       1 268         Inner Regional Australia       614       186       30       428         Outer Regional Australia       257       85       33       1172         Remote Australia       *17       *4       *27       *12         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution       (b)       Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was a stated.         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and       (c)       Comprises children whose parents could not be cat  |  |                       |                          |             | 18<br>30                               | 74<br>71 |
| Major Cities of Australia       1 835       566       31       1 268         Inner Regional Australia       614       186       30       428         Outer Regional Australia       257       85       33       ^ 172         Remote Australia       *17       *4       *27       *12         *       *       *17       *4       *27       *12         *       *       *       *       *       *         25% and should be used with caution       (b)       Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was a stated.       *         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and       (c)       Comprises children whose parents could not be cate   |  |                       |                          |             |  | . –      |
| Inner Regional Australia       614       186       30       428         Outer Regional Australia       257       85       33       1172         Remote Australia       *17       *4       *27       *12         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution       (b)       Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was a stated.         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and       (c)       Comprises children whose parents could not be cattered.  |  | 1 835                 | 566                      | 31          | 1 268                                  | 69       |
| Outer Regional Australia       257       85       33       ^ 172         Remote Australia       *17       *4       *27       *12         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution       (b)       Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was a stated.         *       estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and       (c)       Comprises children whose parents could not be catted.   |  |                       |                          |             | 428                                    | 70       |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution stated.</li> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and</li> <li>(b) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was a stated.</li> <li>(c) Comprises children whose parents could not be cat</li> </ul>   |  | 257                   | 85                       | 33          | ^ 172                                  | 67       |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution</li> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and</li> <li>(b) Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was in stated.</li> <li>(c) Comprises children whose parents could not be cat</li> </ul>  | Remote Australia   | *17                   | *4                       | *27         | *12                                    | ^ 73     |
| 25% and should be used with cautionstated.estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and(c)Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   |  |                       |                          |             |  |          |
| * estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and (c) Comprises children whose parents could not be cat   | estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than | (b) Excludes childrer | n whose birth            | place of pa | arents was not                         | t        |
|  | 25% and should be used with caution                        | stated.               |                          |             |  |          |
| should be used with caution to the same birthplace.  | estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and   | (c) Comprises childre | en whose pa              | rents could | d not be categ                         | orised   |
|  | should be used with caution                                | to the same birth     | nplace.                  |             |  |          |
| (a) Includes don't know whether has mobile phone. (d) Excludes children whose employment status of pare  | Includes don't know whether has mobile phone.              | (d) Excludes children | n whose emp              | oloyment st | atus of parent                         | s was    |

. . . . . . . .

# **6.1** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Whether own a mobile phone—April 2009 *continued*

|                              | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN | HAS A<br>MOBILE<br>PHONE |    | DOES NO<br>HAVE A<br>MOBILE<br>PHONE(a | )  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----|--|----|
|                              | '000              | '000'                    | %  | '000'                                  | %  |
|                              |                   |                          |    |  |    |
| Region<br>Metropolitan areas | 1 703             | 524                      | 31 | 1 179                                  | 69 |
| Ex-metropolitan areas        | 1 019             | 317                      | 31 | 702                                    | 69 |
| Total                        | 2 723             | 841                      | 31 | 1 881                                  | 69 |
|                              |                   |                          |    | • • • • • • • •                        |    |

(a) Includes don't know whether has mobile phone.

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether has mobile phone and accessed the 6.2 internet in 12 months prior to April 2009

|  | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN    | USED<br>INTERNET<br>HAS MOB<br>PHONE |            | HAS<br>MOBILI<br>PHONE<br>ONLY(a | I        | USED<br>INTERNE<br>ONLY(b) |             | DID NOT US<br>INTERNET AN<br>DOES NOT H<br>MOBILE PHC | ND<br>IAVE |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|
|  | '000'                | '000'                                | %          | '000'                            | %        | '000                       | %           | '000  | %          |
|  |                      | • • • • • • •                        |            | • • • • • • • •                  |          | • • • • • • •              |             |   | • • • • •  |
| Age group (years)  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| 5 to 8<br>9 to 11  | 1 066<br>820         | ^ 15<br>177                          | ^1         | *5<br>*7                         | <br>*1   | 623<br>548                 | 58<br>67    | 423   | 40         |
| 12 to 14   | 820                  | 623                                  | 22<br>74   | ^ 15                             | ^1       | 548<br>177                 | 07<br>21    | 87<br>^ 23  | 11<br>^ 3  |
| Sex  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| Male   | 1 396                | 389                                  | 28         | ^ 12                             | ^1       | 727                        | 52          | 267   | 19         |
| Female   | 1 327                | 426                                  | 32         | *14                              | *1       | 620                        | 47          | 266   | 20         |
| Country of birth   |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| Born in Australia<br>Born overseas   | 2 462                | 741                                  | 30         | ^ 23                             | ^1       | 1 212                      | 49          | 487   | 20         |
| Born in main English speaking countries  | 119                  | ^ 38                                 | ^ 32       | np                               | np       | ^ 58                       | 49          | np  | np         |
| Born other countries   | ^ 141                | ^ 37                                 | ^ 26       | np                               | np       | ^ 78                       | 55          | np  | np         |
| Family type  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| One-parent families  | 591                  | 213                                  | 36         | ^ 10                             | ^2       | 240                        | 41          | 129   | 22         |
| Couple families  | 2 131                | 603                                  | 28         | ^ 16                             | ^1       | 1 107                      | 52          | 405   | 19         |
| Birthplace of parents(d)   |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| One-parent families<br>Parent born in Australia  | 452                  | 159                                  | 35         | *8                               | *2       | 190                        | 42          | 95  | 21         |
| Parent born overseas   | 120                  | ^ 49                                 | 41         | **2                              | **1      | ^ 42                       | ^ 35        | ^ 27  | ^ 23       |
| Couple families  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| Both parents born in Australia   | 1 260                | 360                                  | 29         | *11                              | *1       | 660                        | 52          | 228   | 18         |
| One or both parents born overseas  | 852                  | 239                                  | 28         | *5                               | *1       | 439                        | 52          | 169   | 20         |
| Employment status of parents(e)  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| One-parent families<br>Parent employed   | 342                  | 148                                  | 43         | *6                               | *2       | 134                        | 39          | 54  | 16         |
| Parent not employed  | 230                  | 59                                   | 26         | *3                               | *1       | 99                         | 43          | ^ 68  | 30         |
| Couple families  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| Both parents employed  | 1 333                | 436                                  | 33         | *10                              | *1       | 679                        | 51          | 207   | 16         |
| One or neither parent employed   | 778                  | 163                                  | 21         | *6                               | *1       | 420                        | 54          | 190   | 24         |
| State or Territory of usual residence  | 000                  | 260                                  | 20         | *0                               | *1       | 440                        | E1          | 171   | 10         |
| New South Wales<br>Victoria  | 888<br>661           | 260<br>199                           | 29<br>30   | *8<br>**2                        | *1       | 449<br>335                 | 51<br>51    | 171<br>125  | 19<br>19   |
| Queensland   | 570                  | 170                                  | 30         | *6                               | *1       | 279                        | 49          | 115   | 20         |
| South Australia  | 193                  | 57                                   | 30         | *3                               | *1       | 95                         | 49          | ^ 39  | ^ 20       |
| Western Australia<br>Tasmania  | 280                  | 87                                   | 31         | *5<br>*1                         | *2       | 134                        | 48          | 54<br>^14   | 19<br>^ 22 |
| Northern Territory   | 64<br>25             | 25<br>^ 6                            | 39<br>^ 24 | np                               | *2<br>np | 24<br>11                   | 37<br>46    | np  | np         |
| Australian Capital Territory   | 42                   | ^ 12                                 | ^ 29       | np                               | np       | 21                         | 49          | np  | np         |
| Remoteness area  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| Major Cities of Australia  | 1 835                | 551                                  | 30         | ^ 15                             | ^1       | 933                        | 51          | 336   | 18         |
| Inner Regional Australia<br>Outer Regional Australia   | 614                  | 179                                  | 29         | ^ 7                              | ^1       | 295                        | 48          | 133   | 22         |
| Remote Australia   | 257<br>*17           | ^ 81<br>*4                           | 31<br>*26  | np<br>np                         | np<br>np | ^ 112<br>*7                | 44<br>^ 44  | np<br>np  | np<br>np   |
|  |                      |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
| <ul> <li>estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to</li> </ul>                         |                      | (a                                   |            | ıdes don't kr                    |          |                            |             |   | ••••       |
| should be used with caution  |                      | (a<br>(b                             | ,          | ides don't kr                    |          |                            |             | ie.   |            |
| * estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to   | 50% and should be    |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             | id don't know whe                                     | ether      |
| used with caution  |                      |                                      | used       | l mobile pho                     | ne.      |                            |             |   |            |
| ** estimate has a relative standard error greater th   | an 50% and is        | (d                                   |            |                                  |          |                            | •           | was not stated.                                       |            |
| considered too unreliable for general use<br>— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) |                      | (e                                   | ) Excli    | udes childrer                    | n whose  | employmer                  | nt status d | of parents was no                                     | t stated.  |
| np not available for publication but included in tota  | ls where applicable. |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |
|  | ,,,,,                |                                      |            |                                  |          |                            |             |   |            |

# CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether has mobile phone and accessed the 6.2 internet in 12 months prior to April 2009 *continued* .....

|   | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN | USED<br>INTERNET<br>HAS MOB<br>PHONE | ILE       | HAS<br>MOBILI<br>PHONE<br>ONLY(a | a)  | USED<br>INTERNE<br>ONLY(b) |    | DID NOT USE<br>INTERNET AN<br>DOES NOT H/<br>MOBILE PHOI | D<br>AVE<br>NE(c) |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|--|-------------------|
|   | '000              | '000'                                | %         | '000                             | %   | '000                       | %  | '000   | %                 |
| - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                   |                                      |           | • • • • • • •                    |     |                            |    |  |                   |
| Region                                  | 1 702             | E10                                  | 20        | A 1 2                            | ^ 1 | 057                        | FO | 222  | 10                |
| Metropolitan areas                      | 1 703             | 512                                  | 30        | ^ 13                             | -   | 857                        | 50 | 322  | 19                |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                   | 1 019             | 304                                  | 30        | ^ 13                             | ^1  | 491                        | 48 | 211  | 21                |
| Total                                   | 2 723             | 815                                  | 30        | ^ 26                             | ^1  | 1 348                      | 49 | 534  | 20                |
|   | •••••             |                                      | • • • • • | • • • • • • •                    |     |                            |    | • • • • • • • • • •                                      |                   |

estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and

(b) Includes don't know whether has mobile phone.

(a) Includes don't know whether used internet.

should be used with caution

(c) Excludes don't know whether used internet and don't know whether used mobile phone.

**6.3** CHILDREN AGED 5–14 YEARS, Whether mobile phone used more to contact family or friends—April 2009

| family or friends—April 2009   | riends—April 2009                |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
|  | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN<br>WITH MOBILE |                                 | MORE       | USES M<br>PHONE<br>TO CONT | MORE<br>FACT |              |          |
|  | PHONES                           | FAMILY                          | •••••      | FRIENDS                    |              | DON'T K      |          |
|  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
|  | '00'                             | 000' 000                        | %          | '000                       | %            | '000         | %        |
| •  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| Age group (years)  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| 5 to 8   | ^ 2                              | 0 ^ 19                          | 95         | **1                        | **5          | _            | _        |
| 9 to 11  | 18                               |                                 | 83         | ^ 24                       | ^ 13         | *7           | *4       |
| 12 to 14   | 63                               | 7 332                           | 52         | 277                        | 43           | ^ 29         | ^ 5      |
| Sex  | 40                               | 4 0.00                          | 07         | 110                        | 20           | ~ 4 4        | A 2      |
| Male<br>Female   | 40<br>44                         |                                 | 67<br>54   | 119<br>182                 | 30<br>41     | ^ 14<br>^ 22 | ^3<br>^5 |
|  |                                  | 230                             | 54         | 102                        | 71           | 22           | 0        |
| Country of birth<br>Born in Australia  | 76                               | 4 449                           | 59         | 283                        | 37           | ^ 31         | ^ 4      |
| Born overseas  | 10                               | 1 10                            | 00         | 200                        | 01           | 01           |          |
| Born in main English speaking countries  | ^ 4                              | 0 ^ 29                          | 73         | ^9                         | ^ 23         | **2          | **4      |
| Born other countries   | ^ 3                              | 7 ^ 26                          | 69         | ^9                         | ^ 23         | *3           | *8       |
| Family type  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| One-parent families  | 22                               |                                 | 64         | 72                         | 32           | *8           | *4       |
| Couple families  | 61                               | 9 361                           | 58         | 230                        | 37           | ^ 28         | ^ 5      |
| Birthplace of parents(a)   |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| One-parent families<br>Parent born in Australia  | 16                               | 7 105                           | 63         | 56                         | 33           | *6           | *4       |
| Parent born in other main English-speaking countries   | ^2                               |                                 | ^ 66       | np                         | np           | np           | np       |
| Parent born in other countries   | ^2                               |                                 | 73         | np                         | np           | np           | np       |
| Couple families  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| Both parents born in Australia   | 37                               | 2 196                           | 53         | 161                        | 43           | ^ 14         | ^ 4      |
| Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries   |                                  |                                 | 62         | *11                        | ^ 31         | **3          | **7      |
| Both parents born in other countries   | ^ 7                              |                                 | 80         | ^ 14                       | ^ 17         | **2          | **2      |
| Other(b)   | 12                               | 8 ^ 75                          | 59         | ^ 44                       | 34           | *9           | *7       |
| Employment status of parents(c)  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| One-parent families<br>Parent employed   | 15                               | 5 99                            | 64         | ^ 50                       | ^ 32         | *6           | *4       |
| Parent not employed  | 6                                |                                 | 66         | ^ 20                       | ^ 32         | **1          | **2      |
| Couple families  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| Both parents employed  | 44                               | 7 257                           | 58         | 170                        | 38           | ^ 19         | ^ 4      |
| One parent employed  | 13                               | 9 83                            | 59         | ^ 51                       | ^ 37         | *6           | *4       |
| Neither parent employed  | ^ 3                              | 0 ^18                           | ^ 61       | *9                         | ^ 30         | **2          | **8      |
| State or Territory of usual residence  |                                  |                                 |            |                            |              |              |          |
| New South Wales  | 26                               |                                 | 62         | 93                         | 35           | *7           | *3       |
| Victoria<br>Queensland   | 20<br>17                         |                                 | 58<br>59   | 77<br>59                   | 38<br>34     | ^ 8<br>*12   | *4<br>*7 |
| South Australia  | 6                                |                                 | 59<br>66   | ^ 19                       | 34<br>^31    | *2           | *3       |
| Western Australia  | 9                                |                                 | 61         | ^ 32                       | ^ 35         | *3           | *3       |
| Tasmania   | 2                                |                                 | ^ 37       | 15                         | 57           | *1           | *5       |
| Northern Territory   | ^                                |                                 | ^ 49       | ^2                         | ^ 38         | **1          | **13     |
| Australian Capital Territory   | ^1                               | 2 ^8                            | ^ 68       | ^3                         | ^ 28         | **1          | **5      |
|  |                                  | • • • • • • • • • • • • •       |            |                            |              |              |          |
| ^ $$ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and  | np no                            | t available for public          | ation but  | included in t              | otals whe    | re applicab  | le,      |
| should be used with caution  |                                  | less otherwise indic            |            |                            |              |              |          |
| * estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be   |                                  | cludes children who             |            |                            |              |              |          |
| <ul> <li>used with caution</li> <li>** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is</li> </ul> |                                  | mprises children wh<br>thplace. | iose paren | its could not              | pe categ     | orisea to th | le same  |
| considered too unreliable for general use  |                                  | cludes children who             | se employ  | ment status                | of narent    | s was not c  | stated   |

considered too unreliable for general usenil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

(c) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether mobile phone used more to contact 6.3 family or friends—April 2009 contin ,

|   | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN | USES MO<br>PHONE M | IORE  | USES MO<br>PHONE M | IORE      |          |         |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|   | WITH MOBILE       | TO CONT            | ACT   | TO CONT            |           |          |         |
|   | PHONES            | FAMILY             | ••••• | FRIENDS            | •••••     | DON'T K  | NOW     |
|   | '000              | '000'              | %     | '000'              | %         | '000'    | %       |
|   |                   |                    |       |                    | • • • • • |          | • • • • |
| Remoteness area                                       | 566               | 380                | 67    | 163                | 29        | ^ 24     | ^4      |
| Major Cities of Australia<br>Inner Regional Australia | 186               | 89                 | 48    | 90                 | 29<br>48  | 24<br>*6 | *3      |
| Outer Regional Australia                              | 85                | ^ 33               | ^ 38  | ^ 46               | 40<br>55  | *6       | *7      |
| Remote Australia                                      | *4                | *2                 | *47   | *2                 | *53       | _        | _       |
| Region  |                   |                    |       |                    |           |          |         |
| Metropolitan areas                                    | 524               | 352                | 67    | 153                | 29        | ^ 20     | ^4      |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                 | 317               | 152                | 48    | 149                | 47        | ^ 16     | ^5      |
| Total   | 841               | 504                | 60    | 301                | 36        | ^ 36     | ^ 4     |

 estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . .

| 0.4 |
|-----|
|-----|

CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether mobile phone used to access the

internet—April 2009 .....

| с   | OTAL<br>HILDREN   | USES MO<br>PHONE T  | 0              | DOES NOT<br>MOBILE PH  | HONE     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
|   | VITH MOBILE       | ACCESS              |                | TO ACCESS<br>INTERNET( |          |
|   | '000'             | '000                | %              | '000'                  | %        |
|   | • • • • • • • • • |                     | • • • • • • •  |                        |          |
| ge group (years)  |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| 5 to 8  | ^ 20              | _                   |                | ^ 20                   | 100      |
| 9 to 11<br>12 to 14   | 184<br>637        | *3<br>^ 31          | *1<br>^5       | 182<br>606             | 99<br>95 |
|   | 037               | 51                  | 5              | 000                    | 90       |
| ex Mala   | 101               | <u></u>             | <u>^ </u>      | 207                    | 07       |
| Male<br>Female  | 401<br>440        | ^ 14<br>^ 19        | ^ 3<br>^ 4     | 387<br>421             | 97<br>96 |
|   | 440               | 19                  | 4              | 421                    | 90       |
| Country of birth  | 764               | ^ 31                | ^4             | 733                    | 96       |
| Born in Australia<br>Born overseas                                | 764<br>77         | *2                  | *3             | 733<br>75              | 96<br>97 |
|   |                   | 2                   | 5              | 15                     | 51       |
| amily type  | 222               | ^9                  | ^4             | 010                    | 06       |
| One-parent families<br>Couple families                            | 222<br>619        | ^ 24                | ^ 4            | 213<br>595             | 96<br>96 |
|   | 013               | 24                  | 7              | 535                    | 30       |
| Birthplace of parents(b)<br>One-parent families                   |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| Parent born in Australia  | 167               | *7                  | *4             | 159                    | 96       |
| Parent born overseas  | ^ 50              | **1                 | **3            | ^ 49                   | 97       |
| Couple families   |                   | -                   | -              |                        | 2.       |
| Both parents born in Australia                                    | 372               | ^ 14                | ^4             | 357                    | 96       |
| One or both parents born overseas                                 | 244               | ^ 10                | ^4<br>^4       | 234                    | 96       |
| mployment status of parents(c)                                    |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| One-parent families   |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| Parent employed   | 155               | *3                  | *2             | 152                    | 98       |
| Parent not employed   | 62                | *6                  | *9             | 57                     | 91       |
| Couple families   |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| Both parents employed   | 447               | ^ 14                | ^3             | 432                    | 97       |
| One or neither parent employed                                    | 169               | ^ 10                | ^6             | 159                    | 94       |
| State or Territory of usual residence                             |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| New South Wales   | 268               | *10                 | *4             | 258                    | 96       |
| Victoria  | 201               | *8                  | *4             | 193                    | 96       |
| Queensland  | 176               | *8                  | *4             | 169                    | 96       |
| South Australia   | 60                | *3                  | *5             | 57                     | 95       |
| Western Australia   | 91                | *3                  | *3             | 89                     | 97       |
| Tasmania<br>Northern Territory                                    | 26<br>^ 7         | *2<br>np            | *6<br>np       | 25<br>nn               | 94<br>nn |
| Australian Capital Territory                                      | ^ 12              | np                  | np             | np<br>np               | np<br>np |
|   |                   | 411                 |                | 411                    | p        |
| Remoteness area<br>Major Cities of Australia                      | 566               | ^ 20                | ^ 4            | 546                    | 96       |
| Inner Regional Australia  | 186               | ^ 10                | ^5             | 176                    | 95       |
| Outer Regional and Remote Australia                               | 89                | *3                  | *3             | 86                     | 97       |
| Region  |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| Metropolitan areas  | 524               | ^ 19                | ^ 4            | 505                    | 96       |
| Ex-metropolitan areas   | 317               | ^ 14                | ^ 4            | 303                    | 96       |
| otal  | 841               | ^ 33                | ^ 4            | 808                    | 96       |
|   |                   |                     |                |                        |          |
| > estimate has a relative standard error of 10%                   | to less np        | not available for p | ublication     | but included in to     | otals    |
| than 25% and should be used with caution                          | ω 1000 Πμ         | where applicable,   |                |                        |          |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 25%                     | to (a)            | Includes don't kno  |                |                        | 000000   |
| 50% and should be used with caution                               | (d)               | the internet.       | 5.1 II USES II |                        |          |
| * estimate has a relative standard error greater                  |                   | Excludes children   | whose birt     | hplace of parents      | was      |
| 50% and is considered too unreliable for gene                     |                   | not stated.         |                |                        |          |
| <ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul> | (c)               | Excludes children   |                | ployment status o      | of       |
|   |                   | parents was not s   | tated.         |                        |          |

. . . . . . . . . . .

# CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in

|  | WITH A      | DTAL BLOCKING<br>HILDREN NUMBERS<br>ITH A MOBILE RESTRICTI<br>HONE(b) SERVICES |                       | OR              | Monitor<br>Child's<br>Mobile F<br>Activitie: | HONE               |
|--|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
|  |             | '000   | '000                  | %               | '000   | %                  |
|  |             |  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| Age group (years)  |             |  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| 5 to 8   |             | ^ 20   | ^8                    | ^ 38            | ^ 11   | ^ 55               |
| 9 to 11  |             | 184  | ^ 46                  | 25              | 104  | 56                 |
| 12 to 14   |             | 637  | 128                   | 20              | 331  | 52                 |
| ex   |             |  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| Male   |             | 401  | ^ 94                  | 23              | 207  | 52                 |
| Female   |             | 440  | 88                    | 20              | 238  | 54                 |
| puntry of birth  |             | 70.4   | 10-                   |                 |  |                    |
| Born in Australia<br>Born overseas   |             | 764  | 165                   | 22              | 401  | 52                 |
| Born in main English speaking countries  |             | ^ 40   | ^ 9                   | ^ 24            | ^ 24   | ^ 59               |
| Born other countries   |             | ^ 37   | *7                    | ^ 19            | ^ 21   | ^ 56               |
| amily type   |             |  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| One-parent families  |             | 222  | 49                    | 22              | 115  | 52                 |
| Couple families  |             | 619  | 133                   | 21              | 331  | 53                 |
| irthplace of parents(c)<br>One-parent families<br>Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born in other main English-speaking countries<br>Parent born in other countries |             | 167<br>^ 22<br>^ 28  | 39<br>*7<br>*3        | 23<br>*30<br>*9 | 89<br>^ 10<br>^ 13                           | 53<br>^ 46<br>^ 47 |
|  |             | 20   | 5                     | 5               | 15   | 47                 |
| Couple families<br>Both parents born in Australia  |             | 372  | ^ 82                  | 22              | 193  | 52                 |
| Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries   |             | ^ 37   | ^ 9                   | ^ 26            | ^ 20   | ^ 53               |
| Both parents born in other countries   |             | ^ 79   | ^ 15                  | ^ 18            | ^ 43   | ^ 54               |
| Other(d)   |             | 128  | ^ 26                  | ^ 20            | 73   | 57                 |
| nployment status of parents(e)<br>One-parent families  |             |  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| Parent employed  |             | 155  | ^ 33                  | 22              | 80   | 52                 |
| Parent not employed  |             | 62   | ^ 15                  | ^ 23            | ^ 32   | 52                 |
| Couple families  |             |  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| Both parents employed  |             | 447  | 95                    | 21              | 238  | 53                 |
| One parent employed<br>Neither parent employed   |             | 139<br>^ 30  | ^ 29<br>*8            | ^ 21<br>*27     | 78<br>^ 12                                   | 56<br>^ 41         |
|  |             | 50   | 0                     | 21              | 12   | 41                 |
| ate or Territory of usual residence<br>New South Wales   |             | 268  | EC                    | 21              | 10/  | 50                 |
| Victoria   |             | 268<br>201   | 56<br>^ 45            | 21<br>^22       | 134<br>112                                   | 50<br>56           |
| Queensland   |             | 176  | ^ 40                  | ^ 23            | 100  | 57                 |
| South Australia  |             | 60   | ^ 11                  | ^ 19            | 29   | 49                 |
| Western Australia  |             | 91   | ^ 20                  | ^ 22            | 49   | 54                 |
| Tasmania   |             | 26   | ^6                    | ^ 21            | ^ 10   | ^ 37               |
| Northern Territory   |             | ^7<br>^10  | *1                    | *21             | ^ 5<br>^ 6                                   | ^ 69               |
| Australian Capital Territory   |             | ^ 12   | *3                    | *21             | ^6   | ^ 51               |
|  | • • • • • • |  | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • •                          | • • • • •          |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and   | (c)         | Excludes childre   | en whose birthplace   | e of parents    | was not stated                               |                    |
| should be used with caution  | (d)         | •  | dren whose parents    | could not b     | e categorised t                              | o the              |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be   |             | same birthplace  |                       |                 |  |                    |
| used with caution  | (e)         | Excludes childre   | en whose employm      | ent status o    | f parents was r                              | not                |

(e) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

(a) More than one action may be nominated. (b) Excludes don't know if has a mobile phone.

6.5

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in

mobile phone use(a)—April 2009 continued .....

|   | TOTAL                                   | BLOCKING                | PHONE      | MONITOR  | ING        |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
|   | CHILDREN                                | NUMBERS                 | OR         | CHILD'S  |            |
|   | WITH A MOBILE                           | RESTRICTIN              | IG         | MOBILE P | HONE       |
|   | PHONE(b)                                | SERVICES                | ACTIVITIES |          |            |
|   | '000                                    | '000'                   | %          | '000'    | %          |
| • | • | • • • • • • • • • • • • |            |          | • • • • •  |
| Remoteness area                         |   |                         |            |          |            |
| Major Cities of Australia               | 566                                     | 114                     | 20         | 320      | 56         |
| Inner Regional Australia                | 186                                     | ^ 52                    | ^ 28       | 92       | 49         |
| Outer Regional Australia                | 85                                      | np                      | np         | ^ 31     | 37<br>* 02 |
| Remote Australia                        | *4                                      | np                      | np         | *3       | *63        |
| Region                                  |   |                         |            |          |            |
| Metropolitan areas                      | 524                                     | 109                     | 21         | 296      | 57         |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                   | 317                                     | ^ 72                    | 23         | 149      | 47         |
| Total                                   | 841                                     | 182                     | 22         | 445      | 53         |

should be used with caution

unless otherwise indicated

(b) Excludes don't know if has a mobile phone.

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be (a) More than one action may be nominated. used with caution

### CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Actions taken for personal safety or security in

| CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Act  | ions  | taken fo                     | r persoi     | nal saf              | ety o      | r secu         | ırity in     |
|--|-------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>6.5</b> mobile phone use(a)—April 2009 a  | conti | nued                         |              |                      |            |                |              |
|  |       | EDUCATING CH<br>ABOUT THE SA |              |                      |            |                |              |
|  |       | APPROPRIATE<br>OF MOBILE PH  |              | ANY OTHER<br>ACTIONS |            | NO AC<br>TAKEN | TION         |
|  |       | '000                         | %            | '000                 | %          | '000           | %            |
|  |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| Age group (years)  |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| 5 to 8   |       | ^ 18                         | 90           | **2                  | **8        | **1            | **7          |
| 9 to 11<br>12 to 14  |       | 149<br>516                   | 81<br>81     | ^ 14<br>^ 43         | ^8<br>^7   | ^ 19<br>79     | ^ 11<br>12   |
| Sex  |       | 510                          | 01           | 45                   | '          | 15             | 12           |
| Male   |       | 328                          | 82           | ^ 33                 | ^8         | ^ 46           | ^ 11         |
| Female   |       | 355                          | 81           | ^ 26                 | ^6         | 53             | 12           |
| Country of birth   |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| Born in Australia  |       | 618                          | 81           | ^ 53                 | ^7         | 93             | 12           |
| Born overseas<br>Born in main English speaking countries   |       | ^ 36                         | 91           | **2                  | **4        | **2            | **4          |
| Born other countries   |       | ^ 28                         | 91<br>75     | *4                   | *10        | *4             | *11          |
| Family type  |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| One-parent families  |       | 175                          | 79           | ^ 15                 | ^7         | ^ 29           | ^ 13         |
| Couple families  |       | 507                          | 82           | ^ 44                 | ^7         | 71             | 11           |
| Birthplace of parents(b)   |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| One-parent families<br>Parent born in Australia  |       | 134                          | 80           | *11                  | *7         | ^ 21           | ^ 13         |
| Parent born in other main English-speaking countries   |       | ^ 16                         | 74           | **1                  | **6        | *3             | *14          |
| Parent born in other countries   |       | *20                          | ^ 72         | **2                  | **7        | *4             | *14          |
| Couple families  |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| Both parents born in Australia   |       | 306                          | 82           | ^ 29                 | ^8         | ^ 42           | ^ 11         |
| Both parents born in other main English-speaking countries<br>Both parents born in other countries             |       | ^ 34<br>^ 62                 | 91<br>79     | **1<br>*4            | **4<br>*5  | **2<br>*12     | **5<br>^ 15  |
| Other(c)   |       | 103                          | 80           | *9                   | *7         | ^ 16           | ^ 12         |
| mployment status of parents(d)   |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| One-parent families  |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| Parent employed  |       | 121                          | 79<br>70     | *10                  | *7         | ^ 21           | ^ 13         |
| Parent not employed  |       | ^ 49                         | 79           | *4                   | *7         | ^8             | ^ 12         |
| Couple families<br>Both parents employed   |       | 371                          | 83           | ^ 30                 | ^7         | ^ 48           | 11           |
| One parent employed  |       | 112                          | 81           | *11                  | *8         | ^ 16           | ^ 11         |
| Neither parent employed  |       | ^ 22                         | ^ 73         | **3                  | **10       | *7             | *24          |
| State or Territory of usual residence  |       |                              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| New South Wales  |       | 214                          | 80           | ^ 19                 | ^7<br>*0   | ^ 32           | ^ 12         |
| Victoria<br>Queensland   |       | 158<br>147                   | 79<br>83     | *15<br>*13           | *8<br>*8   | ^ 29<br>*17    | ^ 14<br>^ 10 |
| South Australia  |       | 51                           | 85           | *3                   | *4         | *6             | *10          |
| Western Australia  |       | 75                           | 82           | *6                   | *7         | ^ 10           | ^ 10         |
| Tasmania   |       | 22<br>^ 6                    | 82<br>86     | *1                   | *4<br>**6  | ^ 4<br>*1      | ^ 15<br>*10  |
| Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory   |       | ^ 11                         | 80<br>91     | **1                  | **6        | "⊥<br>**1      | **6          |
| ······································   |       |                              |              |                      |            | _              |              |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25%   |       | More than one                | action may b |                      |            |                |              |
| and should be used with caution  | (b)   | Excludes childre             |              |                      |            | s not state    | ed.          |
| estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should  | (c)   | Comprises child              |              | • •                  |            |                |              |
| be used with caution   |       | same birthplace              |              |                      |            |                |              |
| ** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is<br>considered too unreliable for general use | (d)   | Excludes childre stated.     | en whose emp | ployment st          | atus of pa | arents was     | not          |

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

| CHILDREN AGED | 5-14 YEARS, | Actions | taken | for | personal | safety | or | security i | n |
|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|-----|----------|--------|----|------------|---|
|               | ,           |         |       |     | 1        |        |    |            |   |

| CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Action                     | s taken fo       | r person | nal saf | ety o | r secu | ırity i | n |
|--|------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---|
| <b>6.5</b> mobile phone use(a)—April 2009 <i>con</i> | tinued           |          |         |       |        |         |   |
|  | EDUCATING CH     | HILD     |         |       |        |         |   |
|  | ABOUT THE SA     | FE AND   |         |       |        |         |   |
|  | APPROPRIATE      | USE      | ANY OT  | HER   | NO AC  | TION    |   |
|  | OF MOBILE PHONES |          | ACTIONS |       | TAKEN  |         |   |
|  | '000             | %        | '000'   | %     | '000   | %       |   |
| •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••              |                  |          |         |       |        |         |   |
| Remoteness area                                      |                  |          |         |       |        |         |   |
| Major Cities of Australia                            | 462              | 81       | ^ 43    | ^8    | ^ 60   | ^ 11    |   |
| Inner Regional Australia                             | 155              | 84       | ^8      | ^5    |        | ^ 11    |   |
| Outer Regional Australia                             | 63               | 74       | np      | np    | ^ 18   | ^ 21    |   |
| Remote Australia                                     | *3               | ^ 71     | np      | np    | _      | **7     |   |
| Region   |                  |          |         |       |        |         |   |
| Metropolitan areas                                   | 430              | 82       | ^ 38    | ^ 7   | ^ 54   | ^ 10    |   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                                | 253              | 80       | ^ 21    | ^ 7   | ^ 46   | 14      |   |
| Total  | 683              | 81       | ^ 59    | ^ 7   | 99     | 12      |   |
| •              |                  |          |         |       |        |         |   |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and should be used with caution

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

applicable, unless otherwise indicated (a) More than one action may be nominated.

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use



CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS, Whether ever experienced personal safety or

| Δ.       |                            | ,                |         | • | 5 |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---|---|
|          |                            |                  |         |   |   |
| <b>_</b> | security problems on mobil | a nhana Anril 20 | 00      |   |   |
| -        | security problems on mobil | e phone—April 20 |         |   |   |
| _        |                            | • peep = •       | •• •••• |   |   |

|  | TOTAL<br>CHILDREN<br>WITH A MOBILE<br>PHONE | HAS HAD A PERSONAL<br>SAFETY OR SECURITY<br>PROBLEM WITH<br>MOBILE PHONE |          | HAS NOT HAD A PERSON<br>SAFETY OR SECURITY PR<br>WITH MOBILE PHONE(a) | OBLEM    |
|--|---|--|----------|---|----------|
|  | '000  | '000'  | %        | '000'   | %        |
|  |   |  |          | •                               |          |
| Age group (years)  |   |  |          |   |          |
| 5 to 11<br>12 to 14  | 204<br>637                                  | *4<br>^ 25   | *2<br>^4 | 201<br>613  | 98<br>96 |
| Sex  |   |  |          |   |          |
| Male   | 401   | *9   | *2       | 392   | 98       |
| Female   | 440   | ^ 20   | ^4       | 421   | 96       |
| Country of birth   |   |  |          |   |          |
| Born in Australia  | 764   | ^ 27   | ^3       | 737   | 97       |
| Born overseas  | 77  | **2  | **2      | 76  | 98       |
| Family type  |   |  |          |   |          |
| One-parent families  | 222   | ^ 10   | ^ 5      | 212   | 95       |
| Couple families  | 619   | ^ 18   | ^3       | 601   | 97       |
| Birthplace of parents(b)   |   |  |          |   |          |
| One-parent families  | 407   | ^ 9  | ^5       | 450   | 05       |
| Parent born in Australia<br>Parent born overseas   | 167<br>^ 50                                 | **1  | **3      | 158<br>^ 49   | 95<br>97 |
|  | 50  | 1  | 5        | 45  | 51       |
| Couple families<br>Both parents born in Australia  | 372   | ^ 11   | ^3       | 360   | 97       |
| One or both parents born in Australia  | 244   | *6   | *3       | 238   | 97       |
| Employment status of parents(c)<br>One-parent families<br>Parent employed<br>Parent not employed | 155<br>62                                   | *6<br>*5   | *4<br>*7 | 149<br>58   | 96<br>93 |
|  | 02  | 5  | ,        | 50  | 55       |
| Couple families<br>Both parents employed   | 447   | ^ 15   | ^3       | 431   | 97       |
| One parent employed  | 139   | *3   | *2       | 137   | 98       |
| Neither parent employed  | ^ 30  | _  | _        | ^ 30  | 100      |
| State or Territory of usual residence  |   |  |          |   |          |
| New South Wales  | 268   | *11  | *4       | 257   | 96       |
| Victoria   | 201   | *5   | *3       | 195   | 97       |
| Queensland   | 176   | *6   | *3       | 170   | 97       |
| South Australia  | 60  | **1  | *2       | 58  | 98       |
| Western Australia<br>Tasmania  | 91<br>26                                    | *2<br>*2   | *3<br>*6 | 89<br>25  | 97<br>94 |
| Northern Territory   | 20<br>^ 7                                   | *1   | *12      | 25<br>^6  | 94<br>88 |
| Australian Capital Territory   | ^ 12  | _  | _        | ^ 12  | 100      |
| Remoteness area  |   |  |          |   |          |
| Major Cities of Australia  | 566   | ^ 14   | ^2       | 553   | 98       |
| Inner Regional Australia   | 186   | ^ 7  | ^4       | 178   | 96       |
| Outer Regional and Remote Australia  | 89  | *7   | *8       | 82  | 92       |
| Region   |   |  |          |   |          |
| Metropolitan areas   | 524   | ^ 14   | ^3       | 511   | 97       |
| Ex-metropolitan areas  | 317   | ^ 15   | ^ 5      | 302   | 95       |
| Total  | 841   | ^ 28   | ^ 3      | 813   | 97       |
|  |   |  |          |   |          |

^ estimate has a relative standard error of 10% to less than 25% and \_\_\_\_\_ nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

should be used with caution(a)Includes don't know whether had a personal safety or security<br/>problem with mobile phone.used with caution(b)Excludes children whose birthplace of parents was not stated. \*

\*\* estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(c) Excludes children whose employment status of parents was not stated.

### CHAPTER 6 • USE OF MOBILE PHONES BY CHILDREN

| <b>C</b> 7  | CHILDREN AG                       | ED 5-14 YEA               | RS, Most          | t recent perso                | nal saf       | ety or secur                               | ity pro   | blem            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-----------------|
| 6.7         | on mobile pho                     | one—April 20              | 09                |                               |               |  |           |                 |
| I           | OTAL                              |                           |                   | STRANGERS ASKI                | NG            | RECEIVING                                  |           |                 |
| (           | CHILDREN WHO                      |                           |                   | FOR/GAINING ACC               | ESS           | INAPPROPRIATE                              |           |                 |
| ŀ           | HAVE A                            | BULLYING/THREAT           | ENING             | TO CHILD'S PERS               | ONAL          | MATERIAL IN TE                             | XT OR     |                 |
|             | MOBILE PHONE                      | BEHAVIOUR                 | •••••             | INFORMATION                   |               | MEDIA MESSAGES                             |           | OTHER           |
|             |                                   |                           |                   |                               |               |  |           |                 |
|             | '000                              | '000                      | %                 | '000                          | %             | '000                                       | %         | '000 %          |
| • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                           | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                |           | • • • • • • • • |
| Total       | 841                               | ^ <b>12</b>               | ^1                | **3                           | —             | ^ <b>9</b>                                 | ^1        | *5 *1           |
| • • • • • • |                                   |                           | • • • • • • • • • |                               | • • • • • • • |  |           |                 |
|             | mate has a relative standard u    | error of 10% to less that | an 25% and        |                               |               | andard error greater th<br>for general use | an 50% ar | nd is           |
|             |                                   | ( OF0( ) F00(             |                   |                               |               |  |           |                 |

\* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) used with caution

. . . . . . . . . .

CHAPTER 7

### INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

### INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents some international comparisons for household use of computer, internet and broadband statistics between Australia and selected countries. While the data relating to Australia are taken from the 2008-09 Multipurpose Household Survey and have been adjusted to reflect all households, all other data are provided courtesy of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) with reference periods mainly for 2008. These data were originally published in the OECD Science, Technology and Industry Scoreboard 2008 and OECD key Information and Communication Technology (ICT) indicators (available at OECD website<www.oecd.org>). Although data published by the OECD in relation to households' access to a home computer, internet and broadband are comparable to some degree, users should be aware of the differences in definitions, coverage and reference periods of the surveys covering these topics. For information on the survey scope and reference periods for international comparison data, please refer to paragraphs 51 to 54 of the Explanatory Notes.

HOUSEHOLD USE OF COMPUTERS AND THE INTERNET

In 2008, the percentage of households with access to a home computer ranged from 91.9% (Iceland) to 12.2% (Turkey) with Australia's level of computer use at home being towards the upper end of this range at 78.0%. During 2008, Korea reported the highest penetration of household internet access (94.3%), compared with 72.0% in Australia.

HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO BROADBAND INTERNET CONNECTION

Although Table 7.3 presents comparative data on household use of broadband in 2008, in interpreting these statistics, users need to be aware of the differences in the reference period and definition of broadband adopted by respective countries. Among OECD countries, in 2008, the uptake of broadband internet connections varied considerably across countries with Korea reporting the highest proportion of households with a broadband connection (94.3%) and Turkey recording the lowest (1.7%). The proportion of Australian households with access to a broadband internet connection was 62.0% for 2008-09, up from 52.0% in 2007-08



### HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO A HOME COMPUTER(a), Australia and selected

**7.1** ROUSEROLDS WITH ASSESS 1.2 countries—2008(b) .....

|       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
|       |                                       | Households     |
|       |                                       | with           |
|       |                                       | computer       |
|       |                                       | access         |
|       |                                       | %              |
| • • • |                                       |                |
| Icela | and                                   | 91.9           |
| Neth  | nerlands                              | 87.7           |
| Swe   | den                                   | 87.1           |
| Japa  | n(c)                                  | 85.9           |
| Norv  | vay                                   | 85.8           |
|       | mark                                  | 85.5           |
|       | mbourg                                | 82.8           |
|       | nany                                  | 81.8           |
| Kore  |                                       | 80.9           |
|       | ada(d)                                | 78.4           |
|       | ralia(e)                              | 78.0           |
|       | ed Kingdom                            | 78.0           |
|       | zerland(f)                            | 77.4           |
| Aust  |                                       | 75.9           |
| Finla |                                       | 75.8           |
|       | Zealand(f)(g)                         | 71.6           |
| Irela |                                       | 70.3           |
| Belg  |                                       | 70.0           |
| Fran  |                                       | 68.4           |
| EU2   |                                       | 67.9<br>63.6   |
| Spai  |                                       |                |
|       | ak Republic                           | 63.2           |
| Pola  | ed States(h)                          | 61.8<br>58.0   |
|       |                                       | 58.9           |
| Hung  | gary                                  | 58.8<br>56.0   |
| Italy | h Republic                            | 50.0           |
| Port  |                                       | 49.8           |
| Gree  | -                                     | 49.8           |
| Mexi  |                                       | 26.1           |
| Turk  |                                       | 12.2           |
| Turre | <b>55</b> (1)                         |                |
| •••   |                                       | •••••          |
| (a)   | Includes PCs, portable a computers.   | and handheid   |
| (b)   | Generally, data from the              | o EU           |
| (0)   | Community Survey on h                 |                |
|       | of ICT, which covers EU               |                |
|       |                                       |                |
|       | plus Iceland, Norway ar               | -              |
|       | relate to the first quarte            | er of the      |
|       | reference year.                       |                |
| (c)   | For PCs only.                         |                |
| (d)   | Data relate to the 2007               | 7 reference    |
|       | year.                                 |                |
| (e)   | Data relate to the July 2             | 2008 to June   |
|       | 2009 reference year.                  |                |
| (f)   | Data relate to the 2006               | 6 reference    |
|       | year.                                 |                |
| (g)   | Visitor-only dwellings, s             | uch as hotels, |
| -     | are excluded.                         | ,              |
| (h)   | Data relate to the 2003               | 3 reference    |
| ()    | year.                                 |                |
| (i)   | Data relate to the 2005               | 5 reference    |
| (1)   | year.                                 |                |
|       |                                       |                |
|       |                                       |                |

. . . . . .

7.2

### HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO THE INTERNET(a), Australia and selected

| with interne<br>access<br>9         | 6      |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
|                                     |        |
| 9                                   | ,<br>D |
|                                     | •      |
|                                     |        |
| Korea 94.3                          | 3      |
| Iceland 87.7                        | 7      |
| Netherlands 86.1                    |        |
| Sweden 84.4                         | ŀ      |
| Norway 84.0                         | )      |
| Denmark 81.9                        | )      |
| Luxembourg 80.1                     | L      |
| Germany 74.9                        | )      |
| Switzerland(c) 73.9                 | )      |
| Canada(c) 72.7                      | 7      |
| Finland 72.4                        | ŀ      |
| Australia(d) 72.0                   | )      |
| United Kingdom 71.1                 |        |
| Austria 68.9                        | )      |
| New Zealand(e)(f) 64.5              | 5      |
| Japan 63.9                          | )      |
| Belgium 63.6                        | 6      |
| Ireland 63.0                        | )      |
| France 62.3                         | 3      |
| United States(c) 61.7               | 7      |
| EU27 60.4                           | ŀ      |
| Slovak Republic 58.3                | 3      |
| Spain 51.0                          | )      |
| Hungary 48.4                        | ŀ      |
| Poland 47.6                         | 6      |
| Italy 46.9                          | )      |
| Portugal 46.0                       | )      |
| Czech Republic(g) 45.9              | )      |
| Greece 31.0                         | )      |
| Mexico 13.7                         |        |
| Turkey(h) 7.7                       | 7      |
|                                     | •      |
| (a) Internet access via any device. |        |
| (b) Generally, data from the EU     |        |
| Community Survey on household us    | е      |
| of ICT, which covers EU countries   |        |

- of ICT, which covers EU countries plus Iceland, Norway and Turkey, relate to the first quarter of the reference year.
  (c) Data relate to the 2007 reference
- (c) Data relate to the 2007 reference year.
- (d) Data relate to the July 2008 to June 2009 reference year.
- (e) Data relate to the 2006 reference year.
- (f) Visitor-only dwellings, such as hotels, are excluded.
- (g) Data relate to the fourth quarter of the reference year.
- (h) Data relate to the 2005 reference year.

### HOUSEHOLDS WITH BROADBAND ACCESS, Australia and selected

**7.3** HOUSEHOLDS WITH BROAD \_\_\_\_\_ countries—2008(a) .....

|   |  | Households<br>with<br>broadband<br>internet   |
|---|--|---|
|   |  | access  |
| • • •   |  | •••••   |
| Icela<br>Denn<br>Netti<br>Norr<br>Swee<br>Finla<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Unitt<br>EU2<br>Spaa<br>Frar<br>Gern<br>Auss<br>Unitt<br>EU2<br>Spaa<br>Irela<br>Hunn<br>Port<br>Pola<br>Czeo<br>New<br>Italy<br>Gere<br>Auss<br>Unitt<br>Euxe<br>Spaa<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Auss<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can<br>Can | mark<br>herlands<br>way<br>eden<br>and<br>ada(c)<br>tralia(d)<br>ed Kingdom<br>embourg<br>gium<br>an(e)<br>hece<br>many<br>tria<br>ed States(c)<br>.7<br>in<br>ind<br>ggary<br>ugal<br>and<br>ch Republic(f)<br>vak Republic<br>v Zealand(g) | $\begin{array}{c} 94.3\\ 83.2\\ 74.1\\ 74.0\\ 73.0\\ 70.7\\ 66.1\\ 64.2\\ 62.0\\ 61.5\\ 61.0\\ 60.3\\ 58.5\\ 57.1\\ 54.9\\ 54.5\\ 50.8\\ 48.6\\ 44.6\\ 42.9\\ 42.3\\ 39.3\\ 37.9\\ 36.4\\ 35.3\\ 33.2\\ 30.8\\ 22.5\\ 9.8\\ 1.7\end{array}$ |
| (a)   | Generally, data from th<br>Community Survey on I<br>of ICT, which covers EL<br>plus Iceland, Norway ai<br>relate to the first quarter<br>reference year.   | household use<br>J countries<br>nd Turkey,  |
| (b)   | Data also include mobi<br>access.  | le phone  |
| (c)   | Data relate to the 200 year.   | 7 reference   |
| (d)   | Data relate to the July 2009 reference year.   | 2008 to June  |
| (e)   | Only broadband internet computer.  | et access via a   |
| (f)   | Data relate to the fourt the reference year.   | h quarter of  |
| (g)   | Data relate to the 2000 year.  | 6 reference   |
| (h)   | Data relate to the 2009<br>year.   | 5 reference   |

. . . . . .

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

| <b>1</b> This release presents results from household use of information technology (HUIT) data collected from the Multipurpose Household Survey (MPHS) for 2008–09 and the 2009 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities (CPCLA) survey by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).  |
|--|
| <ul> <li>2 The MPHS, conducted each year throughout Australia from July to June as a supplement to the Monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS), is designed to collect statistics for a number of small, self-contained topics. These include both labour topics and other social and economic topics. The topics collected in 2008–09 were: <ul> <li>Education, personal and household income and occupation and industry (core)</li> <li>Household use of information technology</li> <li>Crime victimisation</li> <li>Barriers and incentives to labour force participation</li> <li>Retirement and retirement intentions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| <b>3</b> Data for other MPHS topics collected in 2008–09 will be released in separate publications.  |
| <ul> <li>4 The CPCLA survey, conducted throughout Australia in April 2009 as a supplement to the Monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS), was designed to collect information about children's participation in cultural and leisure activities. This supplementary topic is made up of the following sub-topics:</li> <li>Internet use</li> <li>Mobile phone use</li> <li>Participation in organised sports</li> <li>Cultural participation</li> <li>Attendance at cultural venues and events</li> <li>Participation in recreational and other activities</li> </ul>  |
| <b>5</b> This publication will cover the topics of internet and mobile phone use. Data for other CPCLA survey topics will be released in a separate publication.   |
| <ul> <li>6 Data on household use of information technology has been previously collected by the ABS in the Population Survey Monitor (1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000), the Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology (2001), the General Social Survey (2002), the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (2002), the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC - 2003), the Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Survey (2003 and 2006), the Time Use Survey (2006) and the MPHS (2004–05 onwards). The MPHS will be the vehicle for collection of HUIT data for the 2010-11 reference period and thereafter HUIT data will be collected biennially in the MPHS.</li> <li>7 The publication Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6202.0) contains information about survey design, sample redesign, scope, coverage and population benchmarks relevant to the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS), which also apply to supplementary surveys. It also contains definitions of demographic and labour force characteristics, and information about telephone interviewing relevant to both the monthly LFS and supplementary surveys.</li> </ul> |
|  |

| DATA COLLECTION<br>MPHS        | <ul> <li>8 The MPHS is conducted as a supplement to the monthly LFS. A portion of the dwellings in the outgoing rotation group (one eighth of the sample is rotated out each month) are selected for the MPHS. In these dwellings, after LFS has been fully completed for each person in scope and coverage, a person (usual resident) aged 15 or over is selected at random (based on a computer algorithm) and asked the additional MPHS questions in a personal interview. Data are collected using Computer Assisted Interviewing (CAI), whereby responses are recorded directly onto an electronic questionnaire in a notebook computer, generally during a telephone interview.</li> </ul> |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | <b>9</b> The sample was accumulated over a twelve month period (July 2008 to June 2009).   |
| CPCLA                          | <b>10</b> Information was collected in interviews conducted over a two week period during April 2009.  |
|                                | <b>11</b> Information was collected from any responsible adult in the household who was asked to respond on behalf of the children in the household.   |
|                                | <b>12</b> In each selected household, information on cultural, sporting and selected other activities was sought for a maximum of three children. In households with four or more children aged 5–14 years, three children were randomly selected for the survey. For the additional children in these households only selected demographic information was collected.   |
| HISTORICAL COMPARISONS<br>MPHS | <b>13</b> Due to the difference in the scope of previous surveys, household use of information technology (HUIT) data from the 2005-06 MPHS onwards (the scope of which is persons aged 15 years and over) are not directly comparable with data from previous years, which was limited to persons aged 18 years and over.   |
|                                | <b>14</b> HUIT data for 2003 were obtained from the SDAC, where person level data only relates to those with a disability aged 15 years or over. Data are not comparable with results from MPHS which covers all persons 15 years or over. However, SDAC and MPHS data are comparable at the household level.  |
|                                | <b>15</b> The 2002 HUIT data were obtained from the GSS using a face-to-face randomly selected person methodology. MPHS questions were asked using a telephone interview. The ABS has taken reasonable steps during the survey development process to ensure that this change in collection methodology does not affect the quality of the data, however, a small impact on responses for the more complex questions cannot be ruled out.  |
| CPCLA                          | <ul> <li>16 The Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities Survey was previously conducted in 2000, 2003 and 2006 as supplements to the Labour Force Survey.</li> <li>Computer assisted telephone interviewing was introduced during 2003 and while information was collected using a paper form for the majority of households in 2003, computer assisted interviewing was used for all survey interviews in the 2006 survey. This change in the methodology is not expected to impact on the comparability of the data between the surveys.</li> </ul>  |
|                                | <b>17</b> Data collected about information technology have changed between each iteration of this survey. In previous surveys questions were asked about general computer access but in 2009 the focus changed to Internet access and mobile phone use. This was the first of these surveys to ask about children's use of mobile phones.  |
| SCOPE AND COVERAGE<br>MPHS     | <ul> <li>18 The scope of the LFS is restricted to people aged 15 years and over and excludes the following persons:</li> <li>members of the permanent defence forces</li> <li>certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from census and estimated populations</li> <li>overseas residents in Australia</li> </ul>   |

| MPHS continued      | <ul> <li>members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependants).</li> </ul>  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | <ul> <li>19 For the MPHS in 2008–09 the following people are also excluded:</li> <li>people living in very remote parts of Australia</li> <li>people living in non-private dwellings such as hotels, university residences, students at boarding schools, patients in hospitals, residents of homes (e.g. retirement homes, homes for persons with disabilities), and inmates of prisons.</li> </ul>  |
|                     | <b>20</b> The 2008–09 MPHS was conducted in both urban and rural areas in all states and territories, but excluded people living in very remote parts of Australia. The exclusion of these people is expected to have only a minor impact on any aggregate estimates that are produced for individual states and territories, except in the Northern Territory where such people account for around 23% of the population.  |
|                     | <b>21</b> In the LFS, coverage rules are applied which aim to ensure that each person is associated with only one dwelling and hence has only one chance of selection in the survey. See Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6202.0) for more details.  |
|                     | <b>22</b> Visitors to private dwellings are not included in the coverage of the MPHS.   |
| CPCLA               | <ul> <li>23 The scope of the supplementary survey was all children aged 5–14 years who were usual residents of private dwellings except:</li> <li>children of certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from censuses and surveys</li> <li>children of overseas residents in Australia</li> <li>children of members of non Australian defence forces stationed in Australia.</li> </ul>  |
|                     | <b>24</b> This supplementary survey was conducted in both urban and rural areas in all states and territories, but excluded children living in very remote parts of Australia who would otherwise have been within the scope of the survey. The exclusion of these children will have a minor impact on any aggregate estimates that are produced for states and territories, with the exception of the Northern Territory where such children account for 28% of the total number of children in the population.                                       |
|                     | <ul> <li>25 The estimates in this publication relate to children covered by the survey in April 2009. For all intents and purposes, the population coverage of the April 2009 survey is the same as its scope, with the following exceptions:</li> <li>children in households where all persons aged 15 years and over were members of the Australian permanent defence forces were not covered</li> <li>children in households where all persons aged 15 years and over were out of scope of the LFS for any other reason were not covered.</li> </ul> |
|                     | <b>26</b> In the LFS, coverage rules are applied which aim to ensure that each child is associated with only one dwelling, and hence have only one chance of selection in the survey. See Labour Force, Australia (cat.no.6202.0) for more details.   |
| SAMPLE SIZE<br>MPHS | <b>27</b> The initial sample for the 2008–09 MPHS Household Use of IT topic consisted of approximately 18,023 private dwelling households. Of the 15,233 private dwelling households that remained in the survey after sample loss (for example, households selected in the survey which had no residents in scope for the LFS, vacant or derelict dwellings and dwellings under construction), approximately 13,035 or 86% fully responded to the MPHS.  |
|                     | <b>28</b> Due to differences in the scope and sample size of the MPHS and that of the LFS, the estimation procedure may lead to some small variations between labour force estimates from this survey and those from the LFS. For further information on the sample size of the LFS, refer to the ABS information paper Labour Force Survey Sample Redesign, Nov 2007 (Second Edition) (Cat. no. 6269.0).   |

ABS • HOUSEHOLD USE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY • 8146.0 • 2008-09 99

**29** In total, information was collected about the activities of 5,825 children living in the selected households. **30** Weighting is the process of adjusting results from a sample survey to infer results for the total in scope population. To do this, a 'weight' is allocated to each sample unit, which, for the MPHS can be either a person or a household. Weights for the CPCLA survey are for persons only. The weight is a value which indicates how many population units are represented by the sample unit. The first step in calculating weights for each unit is to assign an initial weight, which is the inverse of the probability of being selected in the survey. The initial weights are then calibrated to align with independent estimates of the population of interest, referred to as 'benchmarks'. Weights are calibrated against population benchmarks to ensure that the survey estimates conform to the independently estimated distribution of the population rather than the distribution within the sample itself. **31** The estimation process for these surveys ensures that estimates of persons calibrate exactly to independently produced population totals at broad levels. The known population totals, commonly referred to as 'benchmarks', are produced according to the scope of the survey. The same is true for estimates of households produced in this survey. However, in these cases the household benchmarks are actually estimates themselves and not strictly known population totals. **32** Survey estimates are benchmarked to persons within the scope of the survey - for example, the MPHS was benchmarked to the estimated civilian population aged 15 years and over living in private dwellings in each state and territory excluding persons out of scope. Survey estimates of counts of persons or households are obtained by summing the weights of persons or households with the characteristics of interest.

**33** Certain data items in the MPHS such as estimates of income had significant non-response for 2008–09. The ABS has not applied any imputation methodology for estimation of values for non-responses.

INCOME LESS THAN ZERO **34** Some households reported negative income in the survey. This is possible if they incur losses in their unincorporated businesses or have negative returns from their investments. Studies of income and expenditure from the 1998-99 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) have shown that such households in the bottom income decile and with negative gross incomes tend to have expenditure levels that are comparable to those of households with higher income levels (and slightly above the average expenditures recorded for the fifth decile), indicating that these households have access to economic resources, such as wealth, or that the instance of low or negative income is temporary, perhaps reflecting business or investment start up.

EOUIVALISED HOUSEHOLD **35** Equivalence scales are used to adjust the actual incomes of households in a way INCOME that enables the analysis of the relative wellbeing of people living in households of different size and composition. For example, it would be expected that a household comprising two people would normally need more income than a lone person household, if all the people in the two households are to enjoy the same material standards of living. Adopting a per capita analysis would address one aspect of household size difference, but would address neither compositional difference (i.e. the number of adults compared with the number of children) nor the economies derived from living together.

> **36** When household income is adjusted according to an equivalence scale, the equivalised income can be viewed as an indicator of the economic resources available to a standardised household. For a lone person household, it is equal to income received. For a household comprising more than one person, equivalised income is an indicator of

WEIGHTING, ESTIMATION AND BENCHMARKING

| EQUIVALISED HOUSEHOLD | the household income that would be required by a lone person household in order to enjoy the same level of economic wellbeing as the household in question.  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | <b>37</b> The equivalence scale used in this publication was developed for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and is referred to as the "modified OECD" equivalence scale. It is widely accepted among Australian analysts of income distribution.   |
|                       | <b>38</b> The scale allocates 1.0 point for the first adult (aged 15 years or older) in a household; 0.5 for each additional adult; and 0.3 for each child. Equivalised household income is derived by dividing total household income by the sum of the equivalence points allocated to household members. For example, if a household received combined gross income of \$2,100 per week and comprised two adults and two children (combined household equivalence points of 2.1), the equivalised gross household income for each household member would be calculated as \$1,000 per week.   |
|                       | <b>39</b> For more information on the use of equivalence scales, see Household Income and Income Distribution, Australia (cat. no. 6523.0).  |
| REMOTENESS            | <b>40</b> Remoteness Areas (RA) are the spatial units that make up the ASGC Remoteness Classification. There are six classes of Remoteness Area in the Remoteness Structure; Major Cities of Australia, Inner Regional Australia, Outer Regional Australia, Remote Australia, Very Remote Australia and Migratory. Remoteness Areas are aggregations of Collection Districts (CD) which share common characteristics of remoteness.  |
|                       | <b>41</b> The purpose of the RA structure is to classify Collection Districts (CD) which share common characteristics of remoteness into broad geographical regions called RAs. The remoteness structure includes all CDs thereby covering the whole of geographic Australia. Where relevant, statistics in this publication have been produced using the ASGC Remoteness Classification.  |
|                       | <b>42</b> Remoteness is calculated using the road distance to the nearest Urban Centre in each of five classes based on population size. The glossary accompanying this publication provides definitions of RAs used. For further information see Statistical Geography: Volume 1 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), 2006 (cat. no. 1216.0).  |
|                       | <b>43</b> The key element in producing the structure is the preparation of the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA+) grid. ARIA+ scores are first calculated for each Urban Centre and are then interpolated to create a 1 km grid covering the whole of Australia. Each grid square carries a score of remoteness from an index of scores ranging from 0 (zero) through to 15. The data custodian of the grid remains the National Key Centre for Social Applications of Geographic Information System (GISCA), Adelaide University, South Australia. ABS Remoteness Areas are created by averaging the ARIA+ scores within Census Collection Districts (CDs), then aggregating the CDs up into the 6 ABS Remoteness Area categories based on the averaged ARIA+ score. |
|                       | <ul> <li>44 RA categories are defined in the ASGC Remoteness Classification as follows:</li> <li>Major Cities of Australia: CDs with an average Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) index value of 0 to 0.2</li> <li>Inner Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less than or equal to 2.4</li> <li>Outer Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92</li> <li>Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53</li> <li>Very Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.53</li> </ul>   |
|                       |  |

EXPLANATORY NOTES

| RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES                     | <b>45</b> The estimates provided in this publication are subject to sampling and non-sampling error.  |
|--|---|
| Sampling error                               | <b>46</b> Sampling error is the difference between the published estimates, derived from a sample of persons, and the value that would have been produced if all persons in scope of the survey had been included. For more information refer to the technical note.  |
| Non-sampling error                           | <b>47</b> Non-sampling error may occur in any collection, whether it is based on a sample or a full count such as a census. Sources of non-sample error include non-response, errors in reporting by respondents or recording of answers by interviewers, and errors in coding and processing data.   |
| EFFECTS OF ROUNDING                          | <b>48</b> Estimates have been rounded and discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.   |
| CONFIDENTIALISED UNIT<br>RECORD FILE         | <b>49</b> Confidentialised Unit Record Files (CURF) release confidentialised microdata from surveys, thereby facilitating interrogation and analysis of data.   |
|  | <b>50</b> For all MPHS topics covered in the 2008–09 survey, an expanded CURF will be released in 2010. The expanded CURF for MPHS 2007–08 topics is available through the ABS' Remote Access Data Laboratory. For more information on expanded CURFs refer to Technical Manual: Multi-Purpose Household Survey, Expanded CURF, Australia (Cat. no. 4100.0).  |
| COMPARABILITY WITH<br>MONTHLY LFS STATISTICS | <b>51</b> Due to differences in the scope and sample size of the MPHS and that of the LFS, the estimation procedure may lead to some small variations between labour force estimates from this survey and those from the LFS.   |
| COMPARISON WITH OTHER<br>COUNTRIES           | <b>52</b> In tables 7.1 to 7.3 data for other countries have been provided courtesy of the OECD and were originally sourced from individual country reports to the OECD. With the exception of Australian data, all other data have been published in the OECD Key ICT Indicators.  |
|  | <b>53</b> There are important differences in definitions, scope, coverage and reference periods for the international comparison data included for selected indicators in the above tables, and thus the figures should be used with caution.   |
|  | <b>54</b> The ABS defines broadband as an 'always on' Internet connection with an access speed equal to or greater than 256 kbps. Most other OECD countries define broadband in terms of technology (e.g. ADSL, cable etc) rather than speed.   |
|  | <b>55</b> The metadata for OECD Countries' ICT Collections site available at < http://www.oecd.org/countrylist/0,3349,en_2649_34449_34336071_1_1_1_0.html> provides detailed information on the reference period and survey scope for each country.   |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENT                              | <b>56</b> ABS publications draw extensively on information provided freely by individuals, businesses, governments and other organisations. Their continued cooperation is very much appreciated. Without it, the wide range of statistics published by the ABS would not be available. Information received by the ABS is treated in strict confidence as required by the Census and Statistics Act 1905.  |
| RELATED PUBLICATIONS                         | <ul> <li>57 Other ABS publications on the production and use of information and communication technologies and telecommunication goods and services in Australia are:</li> <li>Business Use of Information Technology, 2007-08 (Cat. no. 8129.0)</li> <li>Government Technology, Australia, 2002-03 (Cat. no. 8119.0)</li> <li>Patterns of internet access in Australia, 2006 (Cat. no. 8146.0.55.001)</li> <li>Information and Communication Technology, Australia, 2006-07 (Cat. no. 8126.0)</li> <li>Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, 2007-08 (Cat. no. 8150.0)</li> </ul> |

. . . . .

# RELATED PUBLICATIONSInternet Activity, Australia, June 2009 (Cat. no. 8153.0)continuedChildren's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, April 2009 (Cat. no. 4901.0)58Publications and other products to be released within the next six months by the<br/>ABS are listed in the ABS release calendar. The calendar is available from the ABS website<br/><http://www.abs.gov.au>.ABS DATA AVAILABLE ON<br/>REQUEST59As well as statistics included in this and related publications, the ABS may have<br/>other relevant data available on request. Inquiries should be made to Siddhartha De,<br/>Canberra, (02) 6252 6519 or the National Information Referral Service on 1300 135 070

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

## TECHNICAL NOTE

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES **1** Since the estimates in this publication are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings, they are subject to sampling variability. That is, they may differ from those estimates that would have been produced if all occupants of all dwellings had been included in the survey. One measure of the likely difference is given by the standard error (SE), which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample of dwellings (or occupants) was included. There are about two chances in three (67%) that a sample estimate will differ by less than one SE from the number that would have been obtained if all dwellings had been included, and about 19 chances in 20 (95%) that the difference will be less than two SEs.

**2** Another measure of the likely difference is the relative standard error (RSE), which is obtained by expressing the SE as a percentage of the estimate:  $RSE\% = \left(\frac{SE}{estimate}\right) \times 100$ 

**3** In the tables in this publication, only estimates (numbers, percentages, means and medians) with RSEs less than 25% are considered sufficiently reliable for most purposes. However, estimates with larger RSEs have been included and are preceded by an asterisk (e.g. \*3) to indicate they are subject to high SEs and should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50% are preceded by a double asterisk (e.g. \*\*2) to indicate that they are considered too unreliable for general use.

**4** Limited publication space does not allow for the separate indication of SEs and/or RSEs of all the estimates in this publication, only those for Table 4.3 have been included at the end of these Technical Notes. However, RSEs for all these estimates are available free-of-charge on the ABS web site <http://www.abs.gov.au>, released in spreadsheet format as an attachment to this publication, *Household Use of Information Technology, Australia, 2008–09 (cat. no. 8146.0)*.

CALCULATION OF STANDARD5 SEs can be calculated using the estimates (counts or means) and the corresponding<br/>RSEs. For example Table 4.3 shows that the estimated number of households with<br/>internet access in 2008–08 is 5,787,000. In the corresponding RSE table (on page 106),<br/>the RSE for this estimate is shown to be 1%. The SE is:

*SE of estimate* =  $\left(\frac{RSE}{100}\right) \times estimate$ 

 $SE = 0.01 \times 5,878,000 = 59,000$  (rounded to the nearest 1,000)

**6** Therefore there are about two chances in three that the value that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the survey will fall within the range 5,819,000 to 5,937,000 and about 19 chances in 20 that the value will fall within the range 5,760,000 to 5,996,000.

PROPORTIONS AND PERCENTAGES **7** Proportions and percentages formed from the ratio of two estimates are also subject to sampling errors. The size of the error depends on the accuracy of both the numerator and the denominator. A formula to approximate the RSE of a proportion is given below. This formula is only valid when x is a subset of y.

 $RSE(\frac{x}{y}) = \sqrt{[RSE(x)]^2 - [RSE(y)]^2}$ 

## PROPORTIONS AND PERCENTAGES continued

**8** For example in Table 4.3 the estimate for the proportion of households in the Northern Territory with broadband access in terms of those with internet access is 87%.

**9** From the RSE table on page 106, the RSE of the estimated number of households in the Northern Territory with broadband access is 4%, and the RSE of the estimated number of households in the Northern Territory with internet access is 3%.

**10** Applying the above formula, the RSE of the proportion is:  $RSE(\frac{x}{y}) = \sqrt{(4)^2 - (3)^2} = 2.6\%$  (rounded to one decimal place)

**11** This then gives an SE for the proportion (87%) of  $0.026 \times 87 = 2$  percentage points.

**12** Therefore there are about two chances in three that the proportion of households in the Northern Territory with broadband access is between 85% and 89%, and 19 chances in 20 that the proportion is within the ranges 83% to 91%.

## DIFFERENCES

**13** Published estimates may also be used to calculate the difference between two survey estimates (of numbers or percentages). Such an estimate is subject to sampling error. The sampling error of the difference between two estimates depends on their SEs and the relationship (correlation) between them. An approximate SE of the difference between two estimates (x-y) may be calculated by the following formula:  $SE(x-y) = \sqrt{[SE(x)]^2 + [SE(y)]^2}$ 

**14** From Table 4.3, it is estimated that 5,878,000 households had access to the internet in the home in 2008–09. This estimate has an RSE of 1% (see Table on page 106), which corresponds to a standard error of around 59,000 (see paragraph 5 above). The corresponding figure for 2007–08 was 5,492,000, with a standard error of around 55,000. The estimated increase in number of households with home internet access from the previous year is therefore 386,000. Using the above formula the SE of the change in household internet connections is around 81,000. Hence there are about two chances in three that the true value is within the range 305,000 to 467,000 households and about 19 chances in 20 that the true value is within the range 224,000 to 548,000 households.

**15** While this formula will only be exact for differences between separate and uncorrelated characteristics or subpopulations, it is expected to provide a good approximation for all differences likely to be of interest in this publication.

**16** The statistical significance test for any of the comparisons between estimates was performed to determine whether it is likely that there is a difference between the corresponding population characteristics. The standard error of the difference between two corresponding estimates (x and y) can be calculated using the formula in paragraph 13. This standard error is then used to calculate the following test statistic:

Test statistic =  $\left(\frac{x-y}{SE(x-y)}\right)$ 

**17** If the value of this test statistic is greater than 1.96 then we may say there is good evidence of a real difference in the two populations with respect to that characteristic. Otherwise, it cannot be stated with confidence that there is a real difference between the populations.

**18** The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the SE, should not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents and recording by interviewers, and errors made in coding and processing data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as non-sampling error, and they occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or sample. Every effort is made to reduce non-sampling error to a minimum by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers, and efficient operating procedures.

# TABLE T.1: HOUSEHOLDS WITH INTERNET ACCESS, by type of access—Relative Standard $\mbox{Errors}(a)-2008-09$

|  | HOUSEHOLDS<br>WITH<br>INTERNET<br>ACCESS | DIAL-UP | BROADBAND(b)                            | DON'T<br>KNOW |
|--|--|---------|---|---------------|
|  | %  | %       | %                                       | %             |
| Households<br>Without children under 15      | 1  | 4       | 1                                       | 9             |
| With children under 15                       | 1  | 4       | 1                                       | 14            |
| State or Territory                           |  |         |   |               |
| New South Wales                              | 1  | 5       | 2                                       | 14            |
| Victoria                                     | 1  | 6       | 2                                       | 17            |
| Queensland                                   | 1<br>1                                   | 7<br>9  | 2<br>2                                  | 18<br>18      |
| South Australia<br>Western Australia         | 1  | 9       | 2                                       | 18            |
| Tasmania                                     | 3  | 9       | 4                                       | 29            |
| Northern Territory                           | 3  | 18      | 4                                       | 44            |
| Australian Capital Territory                 | 2  | 16      | 3                                       | 57            |
| Region                                       |  |         |   |               |
| Metropolitan areas                           | 1  | 4       | 1                                       | 10            |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                        | 1  | 5       | 2                                       | 12            |
| Equivalised household income                 |  |         |   |               |
| Less than \$40,000(c)                        | 2  | 5       | 2                                       | 7             |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                            | 2  | 5       | 2                                       | 23            |
| \$80,000–\$119,999<br>\$120,000 or more      | 3<br>5                                   | np      | 3<br>4                                  | np            |
| Could not be determined                      | 2  | np<br>5 | 4                                       | np<br>14      |
| Household income                             |  |         |   |               |
| less than \$40,000(c)                        | 3  | 7       | 3                                       | 10            |
| \$40,000-\$79,999                            | 2  | . 8     | 2                                       | 20            |
| \$80,000-\$119,999                           | 2  | 7       | 2                                       | 24            |
| \$120,000 or over                            | 2  | 9       | 2                                       | 42            |
| Could not be determined                      | 2  | 5       | 3                                       | 14            |
| Equivalised household income<br>quintiles    |  |         |   |               |
| Lowest quintile                              | 4  | 10      | 4                                       | 13            |
| Second quintile                              | 3  | 8       | 4                                       | 16            |
| Third quintile                               | 2  | 7       | 2                                       | 27            |
| Fourth quintile                              | 2  | 8       | 2                                       | 26            |
| Highest quintile<br>Could not be determined  | 2<br>2                                   | 9<br>5  | 2<br>3                                  | 33<br>14      |
|  | 2  | 5       | 5                                       | 14            |
| Remoteness area<br>Major Cities of Australia | 1  | 4       | 1                                       | 9             |
| Inner Regional Australia                     | 4  | 4       | 4                                       | 9<br>15       |
| Outer Regional Australia                     | 4 7                                      | np      | 4 7                                     | np            |
| Remote Australia                             | 20                                       | np      | 19                                      | np            |
| Total  | 1  | 3       | 1                                       | 8             |
|  |  |         |   |               |
| •      | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •          | •••••   | • |               |

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Relative standard errors are presented for estimates of numbers of households only.

(b) Includes households with both dial-up and broadband connections.

(c) Includes households with income less than zero.

# GLOSSARY .....

| Accessibility/Remoteness Index<br>of Australia     | Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) was developed by the Commonwealth<br>Department of Health and Aged Care (DHAC) and the National Key Centre for Social<br>Applications of Geographic Information System (GISCA). ARIA measures the remoteness<br>of a point based on the physical road distance to the nearest Urban Centre (ASGC 1996)<br>in each of five size classes.  |
|--|---|
| Age  | This is the reported age of a person on the last birthday.  |
| All Persons  | Refers to the whole population of the particular group being examined, for instance, the whole population of Australians, or of persons aged 15 years or over with access to the internet at home, or of women in full-time employment. In the TUS, there are only a few activities that everybody does every day. Most activities are done by a proportion of the population. In order to compare times between different countries or groups of people, the time spent on activities by the people who reported doing them was distributed over the whole population, and presented as average time spent by all persons. |
| Analog/Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | A telecommunications network operated by a carrier to provide services to the public.   |
| ASGC Remoteness Structure                          | The Remoteness structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs<br>from Population Censuses and some ABS surveys. It is a structure describing Australia in<br>terms of a measurement of remoteness. The Remoteness structure includes all<br>Collection Districts (CDs) and therefore, in aggregate, it covers the whole of Australia.<br>The purpose of the structure is to classify CDs which share common characteristics of<br>remoteness into broad geographical regions called Remoteness Areas (RAs). There are<br>six RAs in this structure.   |
| Bit  | Abbreviation for binary digit and describing the smallest unit of information handled by a computer. One bit expresses a 1 or a 0 in a binary numeral, or a true or false logical condition. See also Byte.   |
| Broadband  | Defined by the ABS as an 'always on' Internet connection with an access speed equal to or greater than 256 Kilobits per second (Kbps).  |
| Byte   | Abbreviation for binary term. A unit of data, today almost always consisting of 8 bits. A byte can represent a single character, such as a letter, a digit, or a punctuation mark. See also kilobit and kilobyte.   |
| Cable  | Describes those technologies including coaxial cable, fibre optic cable and hybrid fibre coaxial cable which are capable of transmitting data at speeds of up to 2 Gigabits per second (Gbps).  |
| Child  | A person of any age who is a natural, adopted, step, or foster son or daughter of a couple<br>or lone parent, usually resident in the same household, and who does not have a child or<br>partner of his/her own usually resident in the household.   |
| Collection Districts                               | CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of<br>Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs<br>cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The CD is the smallest spatial unit<br>in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form larger spatial units such as the Remoteness Areas in<br>the Remoteness Structure. In Census years, the CD is the common denominator which<br>integrates all classification structures in the ASGC. For the 2006 Census, 38,704 CDs were<br>defined throughout Australia   |

#### GLOSSARY

| Communication activities                      | Communication is the process whereby individuals and groups exchange information. In<br>the 2006 TUS, using the internet for communication activities includes using the<br>world-wide computer network to exchange information through several methods,<br>including emailing; the use of chat rooms, forums and instant messaging; vising social<br>networking sites such as Facebook and My Space; and making phone calls on-line (for<br>example, through Skype). |
|---|---|
| Computer use                                  | This refers to use of a computer in the 12 months prior to interview.   |
| Couple families                               | For the purposes of this publication, a family consisting of two persons in a registered marriage or de facto relationship and at least one child aged 5-14 years who are usually resident in the household. The family may also include any number of other dependents, non-dependents and other related individuals.  |
| Dial-up connections                           | Connection to the Internet via modem and dial-up software utilising the public switched telecommunication network (PSTN).   |
| Digital Subscriber Line                       | More properly referred to as ADSL as this covers several digital technologies (e.g. asymmetric DSL or ADSL and symmetric DSL or SDSL) for fast two-way data connections over the PSTN.  |
| Educational attainment                        | Level of highest educational attainment identifies the highest achievement a person has<br>attained in any area of study. It is defined as the highest educational attainment a person<br>has achieved, and is not a measurement of relative importance of different fields of<br>study.  |
| Employed                                      | Employed persons are those who had a job or business, or who undertook work without<br>pay in a family business, in the week prior to the survey for a minimum of one hour per<br>week. Includes persons who were absent from a job or business. Includes Community<br>Development Employment Program participants.   |
| Equivalised Gross Household<br>Income         | Gross household income adjusted using an equivalence scale. For a lone person<br>household it is equal to gross household income. For a household comprising more<br>than one person, it is an indicator of the gross household income that would need to be<br>received by a lone person household to enjoy the same level of economic well-being as<br>the household in question.   |
| Ex-metropolitan areas                         | Refers to areas outside the capital city statistical divisions.   |
| Gbps  | A data transfer speed measurement for high speed networks.  |
| Household                                     | A household consists of a person living alone, or two or more related or unrelated persons who live and eat together in private residential accommodation.  |
| Indigenous                                    | This refers to people who identified themselves, or were identified by another household member, as being of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander origin.   |
| Inner regional Australia                      | Inner Regional Australia is a category in the ASGC Remoteness Structure. Inner Regional<br>Australia is defined as 'CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less<br>than or equal to 2.4'. Inner Regional Australia includes towns such as Hobart,<br>Launceston, Noosa and Tamworth.   |
| Integrated Services Digital<br>Network (ISDN) | A digital access technique for both voice and data. Digital alternative to an analog public<br>switched telephone service and carries data or voltages consisting of discrete steps or<br>levels, as opposed to continuously variable analog data. ISDN enables digital<br>transmission over the PSTN.  |
| Internet                                      | A world-wide public computer network. Organisations and individuals can connect their computers to this network and exchange information across a country and/or across the world. The Internet provides access to a number of communication services including the World Wide Web and carries email, news, entertainment and data files.   |
| Internet Access                               | Availability of lines, points, ports, and modem to subscribers to access the Internet.  |

| Internet use                          | This refers to the use of the Internet in the 12 months prior to interview. It includes access via mobile phones, set-top boxes connected to either an analogue or digital television, and games machines.   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Kbps                                  | A measure of data transfer rate . A unit of data transfer that equates to 1000 bits per second.  |
| Kilobit (Kb)                          | A data unit of 1,024 bits and generally abbreviated as kb or kbit. Data speeds are generally referred to in kilobits (kbps) rather than kilobytes.   |
| Kilobyte (KB)                         | A data unit of 1,024 bytes and generally abbreviated as KB or Kbyte.   |
| Major cities of Australia             | Major Cities of Australia (not to be confused with Major Urban) is a category in the ASGC Remoteness Structure. Major Cities of Australia is defined as 'CDs with an average ARIA index value of 0 to 0.2'. The 'Major Cities of Australia' class includes most capital cities, as well as major urban areas such as Newcastle, Geelong and the Gold Coast.  |
| Megabit (Mb)                          | A data unit of 1,048,576 bits, sometimes interpreted as 1 million bits. Faster data speeds are generally referred to in megabits rather than megabytes (hence Mbps).   |
| Megabyte (MB)                         | A data unit of 1,048,576 bytes, sometimes interpreted as 1 million bytes.  |
| Metropolitan                          | Metropolitan refers to capital city statistical divisions. These delimit an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. The boundary is defined to contain anticipated development of a city for a period of 20 years. The metropolitan area contains more than just the urban centre, and represents the city in the wider sense.  |
| Non-communication activities          | Non-communication activities are all activities other than those listed in the definition for communication activities (refer to glossary item). In the 2006 TUS, using the internet for non-communication activities includes activities such as playing on-line games, listening to or downloading music, watching television programs, internet shopping, undertaking educational activities, creating on-line web content (such as web photo albums), visiting on-line news sites and other general web browsing activities not involving communication with another party.  |
| Non Dial-up connections               | Refers to permanent and 'always on' connections to the Internet via a variety of technologies including Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), Digital Subscriber Lines (DSL), Cable, Wireless, Satellite, dedicated data service, frame relay, etc.  |
| Not employed                          | Refers to a combination of those people Not in the labour force and Unemployed. Not in<br>the labour force describes persons who, during the reference week, were neither<br>employed nor looking for work. They include persons who were keeping house<br>(unpaid), retired, voluntarily inactive, permanently unable to work, persons in<br>institutions, trainee teachers, members of contemplative religious orders, and persons<br>whose only activity during the reference week was jury service or unpaid voluntary work<br>for a charitable organisation. Unemployed persons are those aged 15 years and over who<br>were not employed during the reference week and had actively looked for full-time or<br>part-time work at any time in four weeks up to the end of the reference week. |
| One parent families                   | For the purposes of this publication, a family consisting of a lone parent and at least one child aged 5-14 years usually resident in the household. The family may also include any number of other dependents, non-dependents and other related individuals.   |
| Other countries                       | The group comprises all countries except Australia and the other main English-speaking countries (the United Kingdom, Ireland, South Africa, Canada, the United States of America and New Zealand).  |
| Other main English-speaking countries | Comprises the United Kingdom, Ireland, South Africa, Canada, the United States of America and New Zealand.   |

ABS • HOUSEHOLD USE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY • 8146.0 • 2008-09 109

#### GLOSSARY

| Outer regional Australia | Outer Regional Australia is a category in the ASGC Remoteness Structure. Outer Regional Australia is defined as 'CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92'. Outer Regional Australia includes towns and cities such as Darwin, Whyalla, Cairns and Gunnedah.  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Remote                   | Remote Australia is a category in the ASGC Remoteness Structure. Remote Australia is defined as 'CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53. Examples of Remote Australia include Alice Springs, Mount Isa and Esperance.   |
| Satellite                | A satellite stationed in geosynchronous orbit that acts as a microwave relay station, receiving signals sent from a ground based station, amplifying them, and re-transmitting them on a different frequency to another ground-based station. Satellites can be used for high-speed transmission of computer data.  |
| Sector                   | This variable classifies employed people aged 15 years and over according to whether<br>they are employed in the Government or Non-Government (private) sector. The<br>Government sector includes employed persons working in all Commonwealth,<br>State/Territory and Local Government bodies. The private sector includes employed<br>persons not working in the public sector. |
| Teleworking              | Teleworking includes work taking place away from the traditional office which is facilitated by the use of information and communication technologies on a full-time, part-time or temporary basis.   |
| Very remote              | Very Remote Australia is a category in the ASGC Remoteness Structure. Very Remote is defined as 'CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.53. Very Remote Australia represents much of central and western Australia and includes towns such as Tennant Creek, Longreach and Coober Pedy. This region is excluded from MPHS, CPCLA and the TUS.                       |
| WiMax                    | WiMax (Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access) is a fourth generation wireless technology that provides high speed broadband connections over distances of up to 50 kilometers   |

## FOR MORE INFORMATION . .

*INTERNET* **www.abs.gov.au** the ABS website is the best place for data from our publications and information about the ABS.

## INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

|       | Our consultants can help you access the full range of<br>information published by the ABS that is available free of<br>charge from our website. Information tailored to your<br>needs can also be requested as a 'user pays' service.<br>Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or<br>methodological advice. |
|-------|---|
| PHONE | 1300 135 070  |
| EMAIL | client.services@abs.gov.au  |
| FAX   | 1300 135 211  |
| POST  | Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001  |

## FREE ACCESS TO STATISTICS

All statistics on the ABS website can be downloaded free of charge.

WEB ADDRESS www.abs.gov.au